





TOA Corporation
Specifications are subject to change without notice.
833-61-071-30

Distributed by

TOA Electronics, Inc. 1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 270 Burlingme, CA 94010 800-733-4750 www.toaelectronics.com

TOA Audio Catalog





We Supply Sound, Not Equipment. That's Our Corporate Philosophy.

Since being founded in 1934, as a manufacturer of commercial and professional audio equipment and security equipment, we have exported our products from Kobe to more than 100 other countries throughout the world.

In every company within the TOA group, which consists of the main company and 19 subsidiaries, we utilize the technical expertise and know-how that we have accumulated throughout the years in every aspect of production, from product planning and development right through to sales and management.

We are constantly improving our technological capabilities in areas such as acoustics, graphics and networks, and developing innovative products in order to provide customers with the ultimate in good sound and peace of mind to help make their lives more comfortable.

TOA has acquired both ISO9001 quality assurance and ISO14001 environmental management certifications.











Planning and Design Carried Out in Japan

Thorough Proving of Product Design and Production Processes

The basis of our quality assurance activities is the product planning and design that is carried out primarily in Japan in response to market needs and in compliance with ISO9001:14001 standards. Our dedicated professional staff inspect products at every stage of the production process using their years of experience and their high levels of technological expertise.



Quality Control by TOA HQ

TOA production plants both within Japan and overseas are part of TOA Group. Numerous technicians from Japan are sent to our overseas production plants where they use state-of-the-art equipment to produce products under the same stringent quality control system as is used in our production facilities in Japan. Furthermore, twice a year, staff from our Quality Control Division visit overseas production facilities to carry out inspections and ensure that quality standards are being maintained.



SOUND & COMMUNICATION

Basic Management Policy (Three Confidence)

- Total confidence of our customers in the use of all products.
- Total confidence of our associates in all business transactions.
- Total confidence of our employees in all their effort.

TOA's Environmental Principles

TOA recognizes preservation of the Earth's environment as an important aspect of doing business in the world today. Our staff as a whole remains actively committed to pursuing all corporate activities in ways that give strong consideration to environmental protection.

Declaration of Social Contribution

TOA voluntarily conducts activities to resolve diverse social issues and contribute to society in general as a "good corporate citizen" trusted by society. We aim to grow together with society and become viewed by society as an "indispensable company," by effectively using company resources and conducting original activities with a strong awareness of our relationship with "sound and video," a business field we specialize in.





CONTENTS

Microphones 03
Wireless Systems
Rack Mount Equipment, Network Audio, and Others
Mixers18
Amplifiers

Speakers	42
Conference System	59
Megaphones	62
Intercom	63
Security & Safety	77
Reference	83

O1 TOA Audio Catalog

Microphones



Dynamic Microphones

>>> Unidirectional Microphone

DM-1200



- Dynamic hand-held microphone for speech use
- Rigid diecast zinc microphone body
- Switching and handling noise suppression
- 10 m phone plug cable supplied with unitMicrophone holder provided as standard accessory
- Balanced output for long distance connection

>>> Unidirectional Microphone

DM-1300



- Dynamic hand-held microphone for vocal/speech use
- Rigid diecast zinc microphone body
- Switching and handling noise suppression
- 10 m phone plug cable supplied with unit
- Microphone holder provided as standard accessory
- Balanced output for long distance connection

Model	DM-1200	DM-1300
Туре	Moving coil microphon	e (Dynamic microphone)
Directivity	Unidirectional: Cardioid	
Rated Impedance	600 Ω, balanced	
Rated Sensitivity	-55 dB (1k Hz 0 dB = 1 V/Pa)	-54 dB (1k Hz 0 dB = 1 V/Pa)
Frequency Response	50 Hz – 12 kHz	70 Hz – 15 kHz
Weight	265 g (without connection cable)	245 g (without connection cable)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	39.5 x 163 mm (1.6" x 6.4")	51 x 170 mm (2" x 6.7")
Talk switch	Short-off type, slide on/off switch	
		Body: Die cast zinc, painted metallic gray Head: Aluminum, zinc plated steel wire, painted metallic gray
Standard accessory	Microphone holder (W 5/16", W 5/8", W3/8")	Microphone holder (W 5/16")

Paging Microphones

PM-660U

- Dynamic paging microphone without plug
- Large talk switch with locking lever
- Extra switch contact for mute or relay control
- Fitted with 2.5m, 2-core shielded cable without plug



PM-222U

- Noise-canceling for high noise environments
- Lock-on push-to-talk switch for continuous use
 Pig-tail cord with external control contacts.
- Pig-tail cord with external control contacts and conductors
- Mounting sleeve included for wall-mounting

е		
		1
	Comment.	111

Model	PM-660U
Rated Impedance	600 Ω, balanced
Rated Sensitivity	-58 dB (1 kHz, 0 dB = 1 V/Pa)
Frequency Response	100 Hz to 10 kHz
Remote Switch	Leaf spring contact (interlocked with talk switch), 30 V DC, under 500 mA
Finish	Head: Zinc plated steel wire, gray, paint Body: ABS resin, gray
Dimensions	100 (w) x 215 (h) x 150 (d) mm (3.94" x 8.46" x 5.91")
Weight	440 g (0.97 lb) (cable excluded)

Model	PM-222U	
Rated Impedance	600 Ω, balanced	
Rated Sensitivity	-47 dB (1 kHz, 0 dB = 1 V/Pa)	
Frequency Response	100 Hz to 10 kHz	
Remote Switch	Make contact (linked with talk switch) 30 V DC, 500 mA or less	
Finish	ABS resin, gray	
Dimensions 44 (w) x 160 (h) x 38 (d) mm (1.73" x 6.29" x 1.49")		
Weight 200 g (0.44 lb)		

Condenser Microphones

>>> Flush-Mount Boundary Microphone

EM-600



- Wide frequency range (30Hz-20kHz) provides well-balanced sound with clarity and a satisfying tonal response
- Unobtrusive design allows easy flush-mounting in walls, ceilings, and desktops
- Optimized to deliver best performance when used on a desk or attached to a ceiling
- A 50 Hz low-cut filter reduces intrusive noise, such as air conditioner rumble or door opening/closing
- Two rubber isolation rings provided as an accessory serving to reduce vibration

>>> Boundary Microphone

EM-700



- Electret condenser microphone for speech and recording applications
- Design, optimized to deliver best performance when used on a desk
 - · Slim, stylish design suits interior decor
- Rejection of undesirable off-axis sound minimizes possible feedback
- Low-cut filter switch prevents interference from ambient noise from being picked up
- Wide frequency range of 35 to 20 kHz provides well-balanced sound with clarity and a satisfying tonal response

>>> Gooseneck Microphone

EM-800

- Electret condenser microphone for such speech applications as meetings, lectures, and religious services
- Excellent high-frequency response of 60 to 20k Hz delivers clear output
- High sensitivity (-35dB) provides a satisfying tonal response
- Gooseneck with two adjustment points allows more flexible microphone positioning angles
- Rejection of undesirable off-axis sound minimizes possible feedback



Rated Sensitivity	9-52V DC	
Rated Sensitivity -36 dB (1k Hz 0 dB = 1 V/Pa) -33 dB (1k Hz 0 dB = 1 V/Pa) Phantom power Frequency Response 30 Hz - 20kHz 35 Hz - 20kHz Output Connector XLF	B = 1 V/Pa)	
Phantom power Frequency Response 30 Hz – 20kHz 35 Hz – 20kHz Output Connector XLF	9-52V DC	
Frequency Response 30 Hz – 20kHz 35 Hz – 20kHz Output Connector XLF		
Output Connector XLF		
Parky Dia cost alive	60 Hz – 20kHz	
Dody Die eest elve	XLR-3-12 equivalent	
Finish Head: Zinc-plated steel wire, white mat finish, pai	ce-treated steel plate, black,semi-gloss, paint	
Dimensions 28 × 68mm (1.1" x 2.7") 83 (W) × 23 (H)× 85 (cord excluded)	3 (D)mm (3.2" x 0.9" x 3.2")	
Weight 85g 290g	135g	
Accessory Rubber Isolation Ring × 2, M20 Nut × 1 —	Windscreen × 1	

Array Microphone

The Real-time Steering Array Microphone System has achieved the unique function of detecting the sound source location and steering its angle automatically in real-time to capture the targeted sound more efficiently. In addition, the special, user-friendly app and firmware allow the user to monitor the status of the sound source tracking and make changes to its setting parameters with an iPad or a PC. With this technology, the presenter would no longer need to be "microphone-conscious" to get a uniform sound level while speaking and moving.

AM-1

- Detect sound source location and steer its beam angle automatically to focus on that sound source
- The dedicated user-friendly GUI is available as an Apple App for iPadT and a firmware for PC browsing. It allows monitoring and setting the following key items.
- Real time monitoring:
- Detection of sound source location
- Signal level of 8 individual microphone elements
- Parameter settings:
- Tracking range (Horizontal angle and distance), sensitivity, speed
- Gain compensation ON/OFF, Distance adjustment threshold
- Duration (Time monitoring of sound source footprint)Disabling of MUTE switch function on the microphone
- Output gain level adjustment
- Mute ON/OFF operation



Wireless Systems



CTRANTEC 12 Channel Wireless Solution

S5.3 UHF Professional Wireless Microphone System incorporates the latest technological advances, enabling it to satisfy the demands of a wide range of theater and broadcast applications. The high quality audio and RF dynamics combine with true diversity operation to provide a system with excellent multi-channel capability, enabling up to 12 channels to operate simultaneously without interference. Microphone size and running costs have been reduced, thanks to single AA cell battery operation, providing over 10 hours of continuous use.

Frequency Band Selection: E2: 668-698MHz; F2: 636-668MHz; G7: 606-636MHz; H2: 576-606MHz, UHF [Note: for part numbers with frequency bands and ordering information see page 13/14.]

>>> Receiver

S5.3-RX



- True diversity operation
- Up to 640 selectable frequencies (12 Simultaneous channels)
- USB based computer monitoring
- Frequency scan function
- Integral triple tone grip/noise and signal strength mute circuit for protection against external interference
- · Simple programming of transmitter with built-in Infra-red data link
- Clear and intuitive LCD display
- · Professional metal enclosure

Model	Receiver [S5.3-RX]
Diversity System Space diversity (true diversity)	
Audio Output Line: -22 dB ⁺ / Mic: 62 dB ⁺ Line/Mic selectable, 600 Ω, balanced, XLR-3-32 type connector Headphone: max. 100 mW 16 Ω, unbalanced, phone jack -28 dB ⁺ , 600 Ω, unbalanced, phone jack	
Receiving Sensitivity 0 dB V or less (12 dB SINAD)	
Squelch Sensitivity	6 - 36 dB V variable
Squelch System Using together of noise SQ, carrier SQ and tone SQ	
Indicator	LCD, Power lamp, Mute lamp, ANT A/B lamp
S/N Ratio	110 dB or more (A-weight)
Harmonic Distortion	1% or less (typical)
Frequency Response	50 Hz - 20 kHz, ±3 dB
Dimensions	210 (W) x 46 (H) x 210 (D) mm (8.3" x 1.8" x 8.3") (excluding antenna)
Weight	1.3kg (2.87lb)

>>> Handheld Microphone

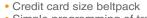
S5.3-HDX (Dynamic)



- Infra-red data link
- · Frequency & Power lock facility
- Single AA operation of transmitters wit battery life of over 10 hours
- Integral antenna
- Clear and intuitive LCD display
- Color coded ID band
- Professional metal enclosure

>>> Beltpack Transmitter

S5.3-BTX



- Simple programming of transmitter with built-in Infra-red data link
- Frequency & Power lock facility
- Clear and intuitive LCD display
- Single AA operation of transmitters with battery life of over 10 hours
- Detachable antenna
- Professional metal enclosure
- Microphone sold separately

Model	Dynamic Microphone [S5.3-HDX]	Condener Microphone [S5.3-HCX]	Beltpack Transmitter [S5.3-BTX]
RF Carrier Power			
Modulation System	_		PLL synthesizer
Maximum Input Level 146 dB SPL (microphone sensitivity: Gain "0") 142 dB SPL (microphone sensitivity: Gain "0")		120 dB SPL (microphone sensitivity: Gain "0")	
Audio Frequency Response	60 Hz - 20 kHz	90 Hz - 20 kHz	_
Dynamic Range	110 dB or more (with S5.5-RX)		_
Audio Input Connector	_		TA-4 (Mini-XLR 4 pins)
Battery			
Battery Life	10 hours (Alkaline)		
Indicator	LCD display, Power lamp		LCD display, Power lamp
Dimensions 50 x 247.9 mm (2" x 9.8") 50 x 232.9 mm (2" x 9.2"		50 x 232.9 mm (2" x 9.2")	55 (W) x 80 (H) x 22 (D) mm (2.1" x 3.1" x 0.9")
Weight	380g /13.4oz (with battery)	300g / 10.6oz (with battery)	140g / 4.9oz (with battery)

TRANTEC S5.3 Series Kits

S5.3-HD

S5.3-RX+S5.3-HDX Set [Dynamic Handheld Mic Set]



S5.3-HC

S5.3-RX+S5.3-HCX Set [Condenser Handheld Mic Set]



S5.3-L

S5.3-RX+S5.3-BTX+Lavaliere Mic Set [Lavaliere Microphone Set]

For Ordering Information see pages 13 and 14.

TRANTEC Wireless Microphone Systems S5 and S4 Series

The Trantec S5 and S4 Series is synonymous with quality among vocalists, musicians and theatrical performers. Additionally, presenters and the like also enjoy the wide variety of accessories that Trantec has to offer, allowing them to meet their professional needs.

CTRANTEC 12 Channel Wireless Solution

Multichannel wireless simply does not get any easier. The S4.16 is 16 channels of tough, reliable quality that is priced to suit the tightest of budgets. This multifunction system is optimized for use with handheld, lapel mic and a range of headsets - or switch to use with a musical instrument. A single 9V battery gives approximately 10 hours of quality performance with a range of up to 100 meters.

Frequency Band Selection: E3: 668-698MHz; G4: 606-636MHz, UHF [Note: for part numbers with frequency bands and ordering information see page 13/14.]

>>> Receiver

S4.16-RX



- 16 selectable frequencies
- Up to 12 simultaneous channels
- Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Receiver LED's show AF Peak level, RF Level, and Diversity Channel A or B
- Diversity operation with detachable antenna
- Professional metal enclosure
- 19" rack mount option for one or two receivers

Model	Receiver [S4.16-RX]
Audio Output Balanced output: +16 dB(*1)(max), 600 Ω, balanced, XLR-3-31 type connector Unbalanced output: +10 dB(*1)(max), 600 Ω, unbalanced, phone jack	
Receiving Sensitivity	Over 90 dB, S/N ratio (20 dB V input, 40 kHz deviation)
Squelch Sensitivity	18 - 40 dBμV variable
Squelch System	Using together of noise SQ, carrier SQ and tone SQ
Indicator ANT A/B, Audio (peak), RF level, Power	
S/N Ratio	Over 95 dB (A-weight, unbalanced output)
Harmonic Distortion	Under 1% (typical)
Frequency Response 60 - 16,000 Hz, ±3 dB	
Dimensions	214(W) x 35(H) x 100.5(D) mm (8.4"x1.4"x4") (excluding antenna)
Weight	580g / 20.5oz

^{*1 0}dB = 0.775 V

>>> Handheld Microphone

S4.16-HDX

(Dynamic)



- 16 selectable frequencies
- Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Detachable antenna
- Single 9V transmitter battery life of approx. 10 hours

>>> Beltpack Transmitter

S4.16-BTX

- 16 selectable frequencies Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Detachable antenna
- Locking 3.5mm jack
- Integral switch for selection between instrument and microphone
- Single 9V transmitter battery life of approx. 10 hours
- Microphone sold separately

Model	Dynamic Handheld Microphone [S4.16-HDX] Beltpack Transmitter [S4.16-BTX]		
RF Carrier Power	Max. 10 mW		
Modulation System	PLL Synthesizer		
Mic Input Connector	— 3.5 mini jack		
Battery	6LR61 (PP3 9V)		
Battery Life	Approx. 10 Hours		
Indicator	Battery Status LED		
Dimensions	50 x 270 mm (2" x 10.6") 62 (W) x 102 (H) x 31.5 (D) mm (2.4" x 4" x 1.2") (excluding antenna)		
Weight	220g (7.8oz)	90g (3.2oz)	

TRANTEC S4.16 Series Kits

S4.16-H

S4.16-RX+S4.16-HDX Set [Dynamic Handheld Mic Set]



S4.16-L

S4.16-RX+S4.16-BTX+Lavaliere Mic Set [Lavaliere Microphone Set]

For Ordering Information see pages 13 and 14.

For S5.3 Series optional microphone/accessories, see page 8.

CTRANTEC S4.4 Series Wireless Starter Pack

Trantec S4.4 is a function-packed system designed to launch you into the world of wireless. Tough, reliable and compact, this multi-function system is optimized for use with handheld, lapel mic and a range of headsets - or switch to use with a musical instrument. Not only does the S4.4 come with a bargain basement price tag, it is also extremely economical to run. A single 9V battery will give you approximately 10 hours of quality performance with a range of up to 100 meters.

Frequency Band Selection: E4: 668-698MHz; G5: 606-636MHz, UHF [Note: for part numbers with frequency bands and ordering information see page 13/14.]

>>> Receiver

S4.4-RX



- Four switchable frequencies
- Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Receiver LED's show AF Peak level, RF Level, and Diversity Channel
- Professional metal enclosure
- 19" rack mount option for one or two receivers



Model	Receiver [S4.4-RX]	
Audio Output Balanced output: +16 dB(*1)(max), 600 Ω , balanced, XLR-3-31 type connector Unbalanced output: +10 dB(*1)(max), 600 Ω , unbalanced, phone jack		
Receiving Sensitivity Over 90 dB, S/N ratio (20 dB V input, 40 kHz deviation)		
Squelch Sensitivity	18 - 40 dBμV variable	
Indicator ANT A/B, Audio (peak), RF level, Power		
S/N Ratio Over 95 dB (A-weight, unbalanced output)		
Harmonic Distortion Under 1% (typical)		
Frequency Response 100 - 15,000 Hz, ±3 dB		
Dimensions 214 (W) x 35 (H) x 100.5 (D) mm (8.4" x 1.4" x 4") (excluding anten		
Weight 580g (20.5oz)		

^{*1 0}dB = 0.775 V

>>> Handheld Microphone

S4.4-HDX (Dynamic)



- Four switchable licence-free frequencies
- Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Detachable antenna
- Single 9V transmitter battery life of approx. 10 hours

>>> Beltpack Transmitter

S4.4-BTX



- Fully synthesized PLL quartz tuning technology
- Detachable antenna
- Locking 3.5mm jack
- Integral switch for selection between instrument and microphone
- Single 9V transmitter battery life of approx. 10 hours
- Microphone sold separately

Model	Dynamic Handheld Microphone [S4.4-HDX]]	Beltpack Transmitter [S4.4-BTX]	
RF Carrier Power	Max. 10 mW		
Modulation System	PLL Syr	nthesizer	
Mic Input Connector	_	3.5 mini jack	
Battery	6LR61 (PP3 9V)		
Battery Life	Approx. 10 Hours		
Indicator	Battery Status LED		
Dimensions	50 x 270 mm (2" x 10.6") 62 (W) x 102 (H) x 31.5 (D) mm (2.44" x 4" x 1.2") (excluding antenna		
Weight	220g (7.8oz)	90g (3.2oz)	

TRANTEC S4.4 Series Kits

S4.4-HD

S5.5-RX+S5.5-HDX Set [Dynamic Handheld Mic Set]



For S4.4 Series optional microphone/accessories, see opposite page.



S4.4-L

S5.5-RX+S5.5-BTX+Lavaliere Mic Set [Lavaliere Microphone Set]

For Ordering Information see pages 13 and 14.



S5.3 & S4.16/S4.4 Optional Microphones

»Lavaliere Microphone

for S5 Series MIC-X2



>>> Headworn Microphone

for S5 Series MIC-XEM77



>>> Glasses Frame Microphone for S5 Series MIC-X690H



»Lavaliere Microphone

MIC-X212-BE (Beige) MIC-X212-BK (Black)



S5.3 & S4.16/S4.4 Series Accessories

YW-7000 RF

» Antenna Booster YW-7000

»Antenna Distributor S5-ADU

>>> Whip Antenna

BTX-D/BTX-G

AMT-54

PAN-

1U19-TNC



>>> Wall Mount Antenna YW-4500









» Receiver Antenna ANT-S4.16 RX-D/RX-G





ANT-S5



≫19" Rack tray for two receivers ACC-S4.16RK













TOA Wireless Microphone Systems 5000 Series

TOA's 5000 Series is the ultimate choice for the presenter, offering incredible intelligibility so your audience won't miss a single word. You can be assured that with TOA's continuous commitment to research and development, we will always provide wireless solutions that allow your voice to be heard clearly by all.

TOA 5000 Series 16 Channel Wireless Solution

The Series lineup consists of microphones operating on a single battery, as well as microphones and a transmitter powered by rechargeable batteries. Battery chargers have also been added, for use with TOA-exclusive batteries. The chargers are available in different capacities, while the transmitter is now a standalone unit, to allow users to select the type of microphone best suited to their needs. The WT-5100 receiver, a new addition to the 5000 Series, expands the range of applications, including museums, conferences and theaters, and enhances the Series' versatility and usability.

Frequency Band Selection: E01: 668-698MHz; F01: 636-668MHz; G02: 606-636MHz; H01: 576-606MHz, UHF [Note: for part numbers with frequency bands and ordering information see page 13/14.]

>>> Receiver

WT-5800



>>> Receiver

WT-5805



>>> Receiver

WT-5810



WT-5800, WT-5805 and WT-5810

- Phase Locked Loop (PLL) synthesis operation
- 64 selectable channels
- Auto mixing input function
- Squelch function (carrier, noise, tone)
- Usable frequencies scanning and vacant channel search function
- Compact half-rack size body
- Compander circuitry for minimizing ambient noise
- Low-battery indicator (wireless microphone's battery voltage becomes low)

WT-5800 and WT-5805

- True diversity technology
- Two-line LCD display

• 6 points audio level meter for microphone sensitivity adjustment

WT-5800

Antenna distribution output

WT-5810

- TOA space diversity technology
- Balanced output (XLR connector) and phone jack output

Model	WT-5800	WT-5805	WT-5810
Power Source	AC mains (supplied AC-DC adapter must be used)		
Channel Selectable	64 channel capability (Max.	16 Simultaneous channels)	16 CH
Diversity System	Space diversity (true diversity)	Space	diversity
Mixing Output	MIC: –60dB*¹, 600Ω, balanced, XLR-3-31 type connector LINE: –20dB*¹, 600Ω, unbalanced, phone jack		
Mixing Input	−20dB*¹, 10 kΩ, unbalanced, phone jack		
Antenna Input	75Ω, BNC (phantom powering for antenna) 9V DC, 30mA (max.)		_
Antenna Output	75Ω, BNC (Gain 0dB)	_	
Receiving Sensitivity	90dB or more, S/N ratio (20dBµV input, 40kHz deviation)		
Squelch Sensitivity	18 – 40dBµV variable		
Squelch System		Using together of noise SQ, carrier SQ and tone SC)
Indicator	Audio (6 step), RF (6 step), ANT	A/B, Audio (peak), battery alarm	ANT A/B, Audio (peak), battery alarm
S/N Ratio	110dB or more (A-weight, unbalanced output) 104dB or more (A-weight, unbalance		
Harmonic Distortion	1% or less (typical)		
Frequency Response	100 − 15kHz, ±3 dB		
Dimensions	210(W) × 44(H) × 205.1(D) mm (8.3" x 1.7" x 8.1")		206(W) × 40.6(H) × 152.7(D) mm (8.1" x 1.6" x 6")
Weight	700 g (24.7 oz) 590 g (20.8 oz)		
*1 0dB = 1 V			

>>> Receiver

WT-4820



- Modular dual channel wireless receiver
- 16 selectable channel frequencies
- Antenna cascade output function (parallel connection possible for linking two WT-4820 units)
- TOA space diversity technology
- Auto mixing input function
- Antenna distribution output
- Accept up to two WTU-4800 tuner units
- Compact half-rack size body
- External antenna input

Model	WT-4820
Power Source	12 – 18 V DC
Channel Selectable	16 CH
Mixing Input	-20 dB*1, 10 kΩ, unbalanced, phone jack
Antenna Input	75 Ω, BNC (phantom powering for antenna) 9 V DC, 30 mA (max.)
Antenna Output	75 Ω, BNC (Gain 0dB)
Indicator	ANT A/B, Audio (peak), Power
S/N Ratio	Over 102dB (A-weight, unbalanced output)
Harmonic Distortion	Under 1%
Frequency Response	50 - 18,000 Hz, ±3 dB
Dimensions	210(W) × 44(H) × 181(D) mm (8.3" x 1.7" x 7.1")
Weight	770 g / 27.2 oz (without receiver unit)

*1 0dB = 1 V

» Receiver Unit

WTU-4800





For Ordering Infromation see pages 13 and 14.

TOA 5000 Series 16 Channel Wireless Solution

>>> Wireless Portable Receiver

WT-5100



>>> Earphone

YP-E5000



- Commercial earphones can also be used (ø3.5 mm. impedance: over 16Ω)
- Allows up to 16 different frequencies to be received by selection
- An optimized PLL-synthesizer minimizes the oscillation frequency drift resulting from the ambient temperature or voltage fluctuation.
- WB-2000 rechargeable battery or single AA battery operation for compact and lightweight body
- Built-in antenna

Model	WT-5100
Power Source	1.5 V DC (Battery)
Receiving Sensitivity	Better than 60 dB Signal to Noise ratio (20 dBµV input, ±40 kHz deviation)
Frequency Response	200 Hz - 5 kHz (Portable transmitter to Portable receiver)
Output Level	4 mW (16Ω load, 10% distortion)
Battery	WB-2000-2 rechargeable battery (option) or LR6/AA alkaline dry cell battery
Battery Life	16 h (when the WB-2000-2 rechargeable battery is used) 15 h (when the alkaline battery is used)
Dimensions	62 (W) × 163.6 (H) × 32.5 (D)mm (2.4" x 6.4" x 1.3")
Weight	125 g / 4.4 oz (battery included)

*When using an earphone not made by TOA, use the one with a Ø3,5mm plug and impedance

>>> Handheld Microphone

WM-5270



- Dynamic microphone unit: Unidirectional
- 64 selectable channels
- Rolling stopper prevents the microphone from rolling
- Single AA battery operation for more compact and light weight body
- Built-in antenna

>>> Handheld Microphone

WM-5265



- Dynamic microphone unit: Unidirectional
- 64 selectable channels
- ON/OFF switch prevents the microphone from rolling
- WB-2000 rechargeable battery or single AA battery operation for compact and lightweight body
- Built-in antenna

>>> Handheld Microphone

WM-5225



- Electret condenser microphone unit: Unidirectional
- 64 selectable channels
- ON/OFF switch prevents the microphone from rolling.
- WB-2000 rechargeable battery or single AA battery operation for compact and lightweight body
- · Built-in antenna

>>> Beltpack Transmitter

WM-5325



- 64 selectable channels
- Maximum input level: -14 dB to -29 dB
- · Built-in circuitry minimizes ambient noise effects
- WB-2000 rechargeable battery or single AA battery operation for compact and lightweight body
- Connector for ø3.5 mini-plugs
- Built-in antenna
- Microphone sold separately

Model	WM-5270	WM-5265	WM-5225	WM-5325
RF Carrier Power	Less than 50mW (Factory preset 10mW ERP)			
Oscillator		PLL syr	nthesizer	
Maximum Input Level	142 dB SPL	132 dB SPL	126 dB SPL	-14dB to -29dB*1 (Audio level control: Min. to Max.)
Audio Input Connector	_	_	_	3.5mm (0.14") mini plug
Audio Frequency Response	80Hz – 15kHz	100Hz – 15kHz		
Dynamic Range (AF Circuit)		95dB or more (with WT-5800)	_	
Battery	AA alkaline dry cell battery	WB-2000 (Ni-MH battery) or LR6(AA)		
Battery Life	Approx. 10h (when the alkaline battery is used)	Approx. 13h (when the WB-2000 rechargeable battery is used) Approx. 10h (when the alkaline battery is used))		
Indicator	Power/Battery lamps			
Dimensions	48 × 244 mm (1.9" x 9.6")	50 × 229 mm (2" x 9")	43.6 × 231.5 mm (1.7" x 9.1")	62(W)×102.5(H)×23(D)mm (2.4"x4"x0.9")
Weight	340g / 12oz (with battery)	205g / 7.2oz (with battery)	180g / 6.3oz (with battery)	90g / 3.2oz (with battery)
*1 0dB = 1 V				

For Ordering Infromation see pages 13 and 14.

TOA 5000 Series 16 Channel Wireless Solution

TOA 5000 Series Optional Microphones

»Lavaliere Microphone



- · Unidirectional electret condenser microphone element
- · Connector for 3.5 mini-plug

>>> Lavaliere Microphone

YP-M5310



- Omnidirectional electret condenser microphone element
- · Connector for 3.5 mini-plug

>>> Single Ear Microphone



- Omnidirectional electret condenser microphone element
- Compatible with WM-5325
- 3.5mm connector

» Headworn Microphone WH-4000A



- Unidirectional electret condenser microphone
- · Ideal for sports applications

>>> Headworn Microphone



 Unidirectional electret condenser microphone

TOA 5000 Series Kits

WS-5225

WM-5225+WT-5810 Set [Handheld mic. (unidirectional) set]



WS-5325M

WM-5325+YP-M5310+WT-5810 Set [Lavaliere mic. (omnidirectional) with beltpack]



WS-5325U

WM-5325+YP-M5300+WT-5810 Set WM-5265+WT-5810 Set [Dynamic handheld mic. (unidirectional) set] [Lavaliere mic. (unidirectional) with beltpack



WS-5325H

WM-5325+WH-4000H+WT-5810 Set [Headworn mic. with beltpack set]



TOA 5000 Series Accessories

»Antenna Distributor WD-4800

BC-5000-12



>>> Wall Mount Antenna YW-4500

WS-5265



>>> Rechargeable WB-2000-2



AD-5000-6

BC-5000-2



>>> Battery Charge

WH-4000P



MB-WT4

WH-4000S



>>> Rack Mount Bracket



>>> Rack Mount Bracket

MB-15B



Chargers (BC-5000-12; BC-5000-6; BC-5000-2) are sold separa

>>> Back Mount Bracket

AD-5000-2



MB-WT3

(Please note that the power supplies/AC Adapter (AD-5000-6, AD-5000-2) for the 5000 Series UHF Wireless Battery

For Ordering Information see pages 13 and 14.

Wireless Meeting Amplifier

>>> Diversity Meeting Amplifier

WA-1822

>>> Diversity Meeting Amplifier with Cassette

WA-1822C



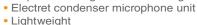
- · Compact and lightweight but tough and very portable
- Maximum output power of 25W through the built-in 2 way
- Accept up to two WTU-4800 tuner units
- External speaker terminal
- Continuous operation for approx. 24 hours
- (using alkaline batteries, non-cassette mode)
- Built-in storage for wireless/wired microphones on the back
- Input volume and tone control for microphones, AUX input, and cassette player
- Recording, tape speed control and auto-reverse function

Infrared Wireless Microphone System

TOA's Infrared Wireless Microphone System incorporates a range of conference and communication enhancing features that will appeal to users who want confidentiality as well as interference-free communication. Because the microphones use infrared signals, sensitive matters being discussed in a meeting room won't leave the room, and the wireless microphones can be used in several adjacent classrooms simultaneously without interference.

>>> Infrared Wireless Microphone

- IR-200M Stable voice transmission
 - Intelligent positioning of the emitter avoids drop-outs through user's handling



- Infrared light emission intensity adjustable
- Two selectable channels
- Antibacterial treatment
- · Low-battery indicator

>>> Infrared Wireless Microphone

- IR-300M Ready-to-wear design with neck strap
 - Intelligent positioning of the emitter avoids drop-outs through user's handling
 - Built-in electret condenser microphone Infrared light emission intensity adjustable
 - 2 selectable channels
 - Antibacterial treatment

 - Low-battery indicator
 - Connection of optional external microphone
 - An external MIC input level adjustable

Model	IR-200M	IR-300M	
Battery	IR-200BT-2 Ni-MH battery or AA alkaline (2 pieces)		
Infrared Emitter Wavelength Modulation Method Carrier Frequency Transmission Distance	870 nm (AM: Brightness modulation) Frequency modulation Channel A: 3.100 MHz/Channel B: 3.350 MHz Approx. 20 m (Power selector switch: H; In an unobstructed space.)/Approx. 15 m (Power selector switch: N; In an unobstructed space.)		
Maximum Input Sound Pressure	120 dB SPL		
Input Sensitivity Adjustment	_	Adjustment range: -9dB to 0dB (factory-preset: 0dB)	
Microphone Unit	Unidirectional electret condenser microphone		
Frequency Response	100Hz – 12kHz		
Input	_	External microphone input (ø3.5 monaural mini jack)	
Battery Operation Time	Approx. 8 hours (IR-200BT-2, Power selector switch: N) Approx. 6 hours (alkaline battery, Power selector switch: N)		
Dimensions	37 × 241.8 mm (1.6" x 9.5")	64 (W) × 91.3 (H) × 27.3 (D) mm (2.5" x 3.6" x 1.1")	
Weight	170g / 6oz (with batteries)	130g / 4.6oz (with batteries & strap)	

IR-200BC

>>> Battery Charger



>>> Infrared Wireless Tuner

IR-702T

- · Built-in 2-channel fixed-frequency tuner
- Up to 4 infrared light receivers per unit
- Equipped with signal reception light and knob for microphone volume control
- switch allowing output of mixed voice

Two line outputs, one with a MIX output from channels A and B

>>> Infrared Wireless Distributor

IR-700D

Equipped with 4 receiver mixing



outputs and 2 distributor outputs • By using the IR-700D in conjunction

with IR-702T and YW-1022/ YW-1024, a system with up to 16 infrared receivers is configurable

AC mains 50/60Hz (supplied from the accessory AC adaptor) Channel A: 3.100MHz/Channel B: 3.350MHz Power Source Receiving Frequency S/N ratio over 50dB (40dBµ V input, 1 kHz modulation, ±4.8 kHz deviation) 75 Ω , BNC jack \times 2 (Infrared wireless receiver's power source: 24V DC, max. 220mA in total of 2 terminals) Infrared Receiver Input Channel A and B: -10 dB' (± 4.8 kHz deviation, at volume level max.), 600 Ω , electronically balanced, 3 pole phone jack Note: Channel A switchable to mixer output 100Hz - 12kHz 210 (W) × 44 (H) × 210.9 (D) mm (8.2" x 1.7" x 8.3") Frequency Response 630a / 22.2oz (unit only) Weight

>>> Wall-mount Receiver

IR-500R

- Reception area approx. 15m
- · Adjustable reception angle

>>> Ceiling-mount Receiver

IR-510R

 Reception radius approx. 8m



>>> Wall-mount Receiver

IR-520R

 Reception area approx. 15m



Infrared Wireless Classroom System

TOA's educational microphone system offers uniform classroom-wide sound quality with a single wide-dispersion speaker which provides ample 100 m² coverage. Quick & easy installation requiring just one CAT-5 cable.

>>> Infrared Wireless Microphone

IR-310M



>>> Battery Charger

IR-310BC



- Usable as hands-free or hand-held microphone
- · Lightweight body with unobtrusive styling
- 8-hour operation with single AA battery
- Microphone sensitivity adjustable to suit application • Sturdy clothing clip to prevent wobbling or rotation during hands-free use

>>> Infrared Speaker

IR-820SP



Batteries

Current Consumption

Transmission Distance Input Sensitivity Adjustment

Infrared Emitter

Microphone Unit Frequency Response

Battery Operation Time

>>> Infrared Wireless Tuner

Preemphasis

Input

Finish

Dimensions

Accessories

Weight

Neck strap x	1
Tuner	

One piece of IR-200BT-2 rechargeable battery for the

External microphone input (ø3.5 monaural mini jack)

54 (W) x 109 (H) x 27 (D)mm / 2.1 (W) x 4.3 (H) x 1.1 (D)in

infrared wireless microphone (option)

Approx.15m (In an unobstructed space)

Adjustment range: 2 levels (High, Low) Unidirectional electret condenser microphone

Approx. 8 hours (one piece of IR-200BT-2)

Control Section: ABS resin, white/ Filter Section: Polycarbonate, optical cut filter

100g / 3.5oz (with battery and strap)

typ.250 mA (1.2 V)

100 Hz – 12 kHz

Version	IR-820SP
Power Source	24 V DC (supplied from IR-802T)
Rated Output	20 W
Frequency Response	100 Hz – 20 kHz (-10 dB) at installation in 1/2 free sound field (Measured by installing the unit in the center of a ceiling.)
Amplification System	Class D
Speaker Component	12 cm (4.72") cone-type
Infrared Wireless Receiver Wavelength Carrier Frequency Reception Angle	870 nm Teacher (Channel A) : 3.100 MHz Student (Channel B) : 3.350 MHz 360° (Horizontal)
Connection Terminal	RJ-45
Connection Cable	CAT-5 UTP
Operating Temperature	-10°C to 50°C
Dimensions	320 × 205 (D) mm / 12.6 x 8.1 (D) in
Weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)

*0	dΒ	=	1V	
----	----	---	----	--

AC mains, 50/60 Hz (supplied AC adapter must be used) Power Source Receiving Frequency Teacher (Channel A): 3.100 MHz Student (Channel B): 3.350 MHz 50 dB or more, Signal-to-noise ratio (40 dBµV input, 1 kHz modulation, ±4.8 kHz deviation) Receiver Sensitivity Tuner: 60 dB or more (60 dBµV input, 1 kHz modulation, ±4.8 kHz deviation, A-weighted, Equalization: Centered) AUX: 75 dB or more (A-weighted, Equalization: Centered) S/N Ratio AUX PC: AUX DVD/TV: AUX MP3: Mute: AUX DVD/TV: AUX MP3: Mute: Input ALD (Assistive Listening Device): line, -10 dB*, 10 k Ω , unbalanced, Output monaural mini jack Speaker: RJ45 (dedicated terminal for IR-820SP connection)

Muted by 25 V line signals

1.8 kg (4 lbs)

High: ±10 dB at 10 kHz/Mid: ±10 dB at 1.3 kHz/Low: ±10 dB at 100 Hz

210 (W) × 46 (H) x 312 (D) mm / 8.3 (W) x 1.8 (H) x 12.3 (D) in

Equalization

Mute Function

Dimensions

Wireless Microphone Ordering Information

Model / Description	E Band: 668 - 698 MHz Part Number	F Band: 636 - 668 MHz Part Number	G Band: 606 - 636 MHz Part Number	H Band: 576 - 606 MHz Part Number
TRANTEC S5.3 Series 12 C	hannel Wireless Solution			
KITS S5.3HD - Handheld Dynamic Kit S5.3HC - Handheld Condenser Kit S5.3L - Lavaliere Kit	S5.3-HD-E2USQ S5.3-HC-E2USQ S5.3-L-E2US Q	S5.3-HD-F2USQ S5.3-HC-F2USQ S5.3-L-F2US Q	S5.3-HD-G7USQ S5.3-HC-G7USQ S5.3-L-G7US Q	S5.3-HD-H2USQ S5.3-HC-H2USQ S5.3-L-H2US Q
TOA 5000 Series 16 Channe	el Wireless Solution			
WS-5225 - Handheld Condenser Kit WS-5265 - Handheld Dynamic Kit WS-5365U - Lavaliere (uni) Kit WS-5365M - Lavaliere (omni) Kit WS-5365H - Headworn (uni) Kit	WS-5225 E01US WS-5265 E01US WS-5365U E01US WS-5365M E01US WS-5365H E01US	WS-5225 F01US WS-5265 F01US WS-5325U F01US WS-5325M F01US WS-5325H F01US	WS-5225 G02US WS-5265 G02US WS-5325U G02US WS-5325M G02US WS-5325H G02US	WS-5225 H01US WS-5265 H01US WS-5325U H01US WS-5325M H01US WS-5325H H01US
INDIVIDUAL UNITS WT-5800 - Receiver WT-5805 - Receiver WT-5810 - Receiver WT-4820 US - Receiver (add WT-4800) WTU-4800 - Receiver Unit WM-5270 - Handheld Dynamic Mic WM-5265 - Handheld Dynamic Mic WM-5225 - Handheld Electret Mic WM-5325 - Belt Pack	WT-5800 E01US WT-5805 E01US WT-5810 E01US WTU-4800 E01 WM-5270 E01 WM-5265 E01 WM-5225 E01 WM-5325 E01	WT-5800 F01US WT-5805 F01US WT-5810 F01US WTU-4800 F01 WM-5270 F01 WM-5265 F01 WM-5225 F01 WM-5325 F01	WT-5800 G02US WT-5805 G02US WT-5810 G02US WTU-4800 G02 WM-5270 G02 WM-5265 G02 WM-5225 G02 WM-5325 G02	WT-5800 H01US WT-5805 H01US WT-5810 H01US WTU-4800 H01 WM-5270 H01 WM-5265 H01 WM-5225 H01 WM-5325 H01
TRANTEC S4.16 Series 12	Channel Wireless Solutio	n		
KITS S4.6H - Handheld Dynamic Kit S4.16L - Lavaliere Kit	S4.16-H-E3-USQ S4.16-L-E3-USQ		S4.16-H-G4-USQ S4.16-L-G4-USQ	
TRANTEC S4.4 Series Wire	less Starter Pack			
KITS S4.4H - Handheld Dynamic Kit S4.4L - Lavaliere Kit	S4.4-H-E4-US Q S4.4-L-E4-US Q		S4.4-H-G5-US Q S4.4-L-G5-US Q	

Wireless Microphone Selection Guide

Will block initial children	o oolootii	orarao	
>>> TOA 5000 Series Wireless Mid	crophone Selec	ction Guide	
Description	Model	Replaces	Compatible With
Handheld Wireless Microphones			
Handheld microphone, condenser, unidirectional	WM-5225	WM-5220	
Handheld microphone, dynamic, unidirectional	WM-5265		Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-5810; WT-48
Handheld microphone, dynamic, unidirectional	WM-5270		

2 00011 211011			
Handheld Wireless Microphones			
Handheld microphone, condenser, unidirectional	WM-5225	WM-5220	
Handheld microphone, dynamic, unidirectional	WM-5265		Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-5810; WT-4820
Handheld microphone, dynamic, unidirectional	WM-5270		
Beltpack Transmitter (microphone sold sep	parately)		
Wireless beltpack transmitter	WM-5325	WM-5320; WM-5320A; WM-5320H	Microphones: Q-EM-22; Q-HM-22; WH-4000A; WH-4000H; YP-M5300; YP-M5310; Battery: WB-2000-2 Battery Charger: BC-5000-2; BC-5000-6; BC-5000-12
Wireless Microphones			
Lavaliere microphone, condenser, unidirectional	YP-M5300	WM-5320;	
Lavaliere microphone, condenser, omnidirectional	YP-M5310	100012769A	
Headset microphone, condenser, unidirectional	WH-4000H	WM-5320H	Transmitter: WM-5325
Aerobic headset microphone, condenser, unidirectional	WH-4000A	WM-5320A	Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-5810; WT-4820
Single ear microphone, condenser, omnidirectional	Q-EM-77		
Optional Accessories - Microphones			
Battery charger for 2 microphones (AC adapter sold separately)	BC-5000-2		Microphone/Beltpack: WM-5225; WM-5265; WM-5325 AC Adapter: AD-5000-2
Battery charger for 6 microphones (AC adapter sold separately)	BC-5000-6		Microphone/Beltpack: WM-5225; WM-5265; WM-5325
Battery charger for 12 microphones (AC adapter sold separately)	BC-5000-12		AC Adapter: AD-5000-6
AC adapter (sold separately)	AD-5000-2		Battery charger: BC-5000-2
AC adapter (sold separately)	AD-5000-6		Battery charger: BC-5000-6; BC-5000-12
Battery	WB-2000-2		Microphone/Beltpack: WM-5225; WM-5265; WM-5325
Aerobics waist pack (belt)	WH-4000P		Microphone: WH-4000A
Replacement windscreen	WH-4000S		Microphone: WH-4000A; WH-4000H
Wireless Receivers			
True diversity receiver	WT-5800		
Space diversity receiver	WT-5805		Microphone: WM-5225; WM-5265; WM-5270;
Space diversity receiver	WT-5810		WM-5325
Wireless microphone receiver	WT-4820		
UHF wireless tuner module	WTU-4800		Module for WT-4820
Optional Accessories - Receivers			
Antenna distributor	WD-4800		Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-4820

Optional Accessories - neceivers		
Antenna distributor	WD-4800	 Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-4820
JHF wireless antenna	YW-4500	 Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-4820; WTU-4800
Rack mount for single receiver (1RU)	MB-WT3	 Receiver: WT-5800; WT-5805; WT-4820
Rack mount for dual receiver (1RU)	MB-WT3	
Rack mount kit	MB-15B	 Antenna distributor: WD-4800

Handheld condenser kit	WS-5225	WS-5200	
Handheld dynamic kit	WS-5265		
Lavaliere condenser (unidirectional) kit	WS-5325U	WS-5300	Microphone: Q-EM-77; WH-4000A;
Lavaliere condenser (omnidirectional) kit	WS-5325M		WH-4000H; YP-M5300; YP-M5310
Headworn condenser (unidirectional) kit	WS-5325H	WS-5300H	

>TRANTEC Series Wireles	ss Microphone Selection Guide	
escription	Model	

Wireless Microphone Kits (includes Microphone and Receiver)

Description	Model	Compatible With
Optional Microphones		
Lavaliere microphone	MIC-X2; MIC-X55; MIC-X212-BE; MIC-X212-BK	Beltpack: S5.3-BTX
Lavaliere microphone	MIC-LP2; MIC-SJ55; MIC-SJ212-BE; MIC-SJ212-BK	Beltpack: S4.14-BTX; S4.4-BTX
Glasses frame microphone	MIC-X690H	Beltpack: S5.3-BTX
Glasses frame microphone	MIC-SJ690H	Beltpack: S4.14-BTX; S4.4-BTX
Headworn microphone Headworn microphone	MIC-X33; MIC-X66-BK; MIC-X66-BL; MIC-X66-YE; MIC-MIC-X22-B-R; MIC-X22-P-R; MIC-XEM77; Q-EM-77 MIC-SJ33; MIC-SJ66-BK; MIC-SJ66-BL; MIC-SJ66-YE; MIC-MIC-SJ22-B-R; MIC-SJ22-P-R; MIC-SJEM77	Beltpack: S5.3-BTX Beltpack: S4.14-BTX; S4.4-BTX
Optional Accessories - Receivers		
Antenna distributor	S5-ADU	
Antenna booster	YW-7000 RF	
Passive antenna splitter	ACC-SPLIT-2W	
Directional antenna	YW-7570	

Directional antenna	YW-7570	
Omnidirectional antenna	YS-7520	Receiver: S5.3-RX; S4.14-RX; S4.4-RX
Wall mount antenna	YW-4500	
Whip antenna	AMT-54 BTX-D/BTX-G	
Antenna extension cable	LD-BNC-TNC	
TNC rack mount panel	PAN-1U19-TNC	
Blank panel	MW-1U-BLANK	
Receiver antenna	ANT-S5 RX-D/RX-G	Receiver: S5.3-RX
Rack mount kit	ACC-S5RX-MBI; ACC-S5RX-MB3; ACC-S5RX-MB2	
Antenna distributor	WD-4800	
Receiver antenna	ANT-S4.16 RX-D/RX-G	Receiver: S4.16-RX
Helical antenna	ANT-54 HDX-D/HDX-G	Receiver: S4.16-RX; S4.4-RX
Antenna extension cable	LD-TNC ADU	
Guitar cable	LD-SJ-JAC	

Rack Mount Equipment, Network Audio and Others

Equalizers

>>> 2-Channel 2/3 Octave Graphic Equalizer

E-232



- 14 filters on 2/3 octave center frequencies from 40 Hz to 16k Hz (+/- 6 or 12 dB)
- Noiseless center-detent slide controls with precision-calibrated linear scales
- Independent selection for boost and cut of 6 or 12 dB
- ±12 dB input gain control and high pass filter
- In/out peak level indicator
- Automatic bypass if power fails EQ in/out with "hardwire" bypass if power fails
- Security cover and rack-mount brackets included (1 RU)

Multi-Channel Monitors

>>> Multi-Channel Monitor

MP-1216



- Sixteen transformer-isolated, bridging inputs for monitoring line level or low and high impedance speaker line signals
- Separate bar graph meter for each input
- Internal speaker with selector switch for individual channel monitoring
- Two units can be linked for 32 channel monitoring using optional cable,
- Built-in rack-mount brackets (2 RU)

>>> Monitor Panel

MP-032B



- Ten input channels for monitoring high impedance speaker lines
- Internal speaker with selector switch for individual channel monitoring
- Built-in rack-mount brackets (3 RU)

Program Timer

>>> Program Timer

TT-104B



- For timed control of external equipment and events
- Four independent outputs with 30 programmable steps per output
- Outputs features 0.5A (24V DC) five second dry contact closures
- · Weekly program with pause mode for vacations/holidays
- -/+5 second per month clock accuracy with four day backup battery if power fails

AM/FM Tuner



- Automatic station scanning and manual tuning
- Automatic station storage to memory using auto-scan mode
- Direct station frequency tuning entry
- Stereo output is available
- FM dipole and AM loop antenna included

Digital Message Repeaters

>>> Sound Repeter

EV-20R



- For paging applications with a distributed speaker system
- Up to 4 separate message selections or announcements to a total maximum of six minutes may be recorded
- Front panel-mounted recording inputs (mic/line switchable)
- PC connection via USB. A CD-ROM with various chimes is included
- Pre-recorded message can be transferred via USB-interface • Built-in interval timer allows messages to be repeated at various time
- intervals (0.5 seconds up to ∞) • 3W / 8Ω amplifier section built-in for direct speaker connection. Volume
- control for level adjustment of an external source
- A line input and output for connecting various program sources including CD players or dedicated BGM inputs

Network Audio Adapters

>>> Network Audio Adapter

NX-100





>>> Network Audio Adapter Economy Version

NX-100S





>>> Applications

- Airports
- Audio Distribution to Multiple Remote Locations
- Auditoriums / Theatres
- Broadcast
- Business Music
- Business Music Distribution
- Convention Centers Corporate Messaging
- Educational Facilities
- Hotels
- Houses of Worship • Industrial / Warehouses
- Remote Monitoring
- Museums
- Paging Distribution
- Performing Arts Centers
- Public Address
- Railway Stations
- Retail Chain Stores
- Sports Facilities Stadiums
- Theaters
- Theme Parks
- Transit Stations
- Wide Area Paging

- Converts analog audio (mic or line) to packet audio IP format for transmission over existing local or wide area networks (LAN/WAN) including the Internet
- Bi-directional audio transport plus contact closures and serial RS-232 (NX-100 only)
- Reduces installation and operational costs when distributing audio signals to remote locations
- Balanced mic/line input with adjustable volume control
- Phantom power for condenser microphones (NX-100S only)
- · Balanced line output
- Built-in Ethernet port (10/100BaseT)
- Point-to-point transmission (Unicast) of audio signals to up to four locations (LAN/WAN/Internet)
- Simultaneous transmission (Multicast) of audio signals to up to 64 locations (LAN/WAN)
- Control inputs can initiate and terminate audio transmissions without the need for dedicated PC-based or other control equipment
- Eight control inputs with adjustable contact off delay time
- Eight control outputs: open collector output
- · Adjustable sample rate and audio bandwidth allows efficient use of network resources
- Minimum delay: 20 ms
- Multiple error correction modes
- Intuitive Configuration, Operating and Management software • Browser-based software allows control and monitoring from any
- network-based PC Convenient End User features including customizable Operation software,
- Operation logs and password protection • Front panel indication: Link/Active, Full-Duplex/Collision, Status, Error, Run
- Signal and Peak Indicators (NX-100S only)
- Front panel reset button
- External 24 VDC input for battery backup operation (NX-100 only)
- Easy to upgrade flash memory firmware
- Compact, half-rack size unit (1 RU)
- Includes AC power supply, model AD-246 (order NX-100PS/NX-100SPS)
- Optional rack-mount kits (1 RU), model MB-15B-BK (1 NX-100/NX-100S), model MB-15B-J (2 NX-100/NX-100S)

Differences between the NX-100 and NX-100S

	NX-100	NX-100S	
Audio transport	Yes	Yes	
Switch transport	Yes Yes		
RS-232C transport	Yes	No	
Power source	AC or 24 V DC	AC only	
Input signal LED	No	Yes	
Input peak level LED	No Yes		
Phantom power supply	No	Yes	

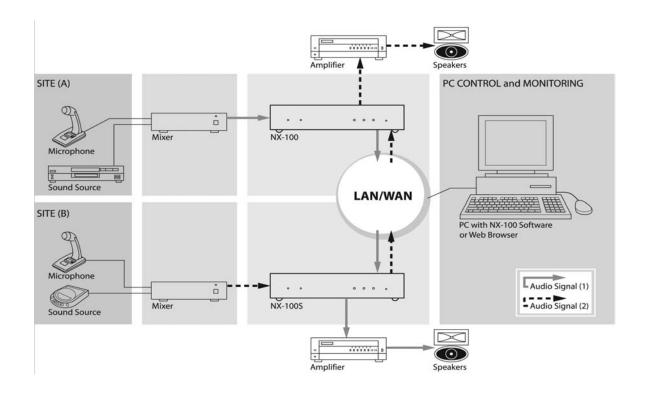
>>> Synthesized AM/FM Tuner

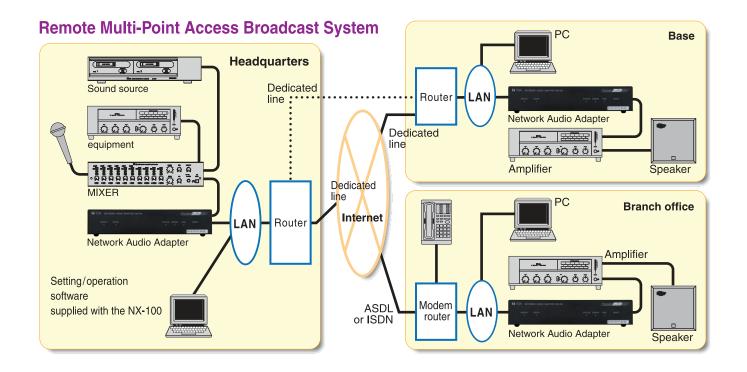
DT-930



- Presets for any combination of 40 AM (monaural) and/or FM (capable of receiving stereo broadcast) stations
- Frequency synthesized digital tuning with multi-function digital display
- Optional rack mount kit available (MB-15B)

Network Audio Adapters





Mixers

Stereo Mixer

>>> 6-Channel Stereo Mixer

M-243



- Two mono mic/line inputs, each with compressor and high pass filter
- Four stereo inputs with RCA and 1/4" phone plug connectors
- Stereo output with separate paralleled record outputs
- Two mono outputs, switchable to stereo sum
- Inputs independently assignable to any combination of stereo and mono outputs
- Stereo and mono sub-inputs for direct access to individual mixing buses
- Auto-priority of mono over stereo inputs for paging/BGM applications
- Low and high frequency EQ for stereo output (with clipping indicators) Security cover and rack-mount kit included (1 RU)

Digital Stereo Mixer

>>> Digital Stereo Mixer

M-633D



- Stereo mixer with 12 input channels (6 monaural inputs and 3 stereo inputs) and 6 output channels (2 monaural outputs, 1 stereo output, and 1 stereo recording output)
- 2 monaural bus lines allow each input signal to be assigned to each bus line individually
- Automatic Resonance Control function, Feedback Suppression function, and Automatic Clipguard enhance sound intelligibility
- Reduces unpleasant room resonance and feedback to deliver clear, highly articulate sound
- Ideal for houses of worship, gymnasiums, meeting rooms, and more

Model	M-243
Power Source	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	10 W
Monaural Input	Line: -10 dB*, 10 k Ω , unbalanced, phone jack Mic: -60 dB*, 1 k Ω , balanced, XLR3-pin connector Mic (Pad): -40 dB*, 1 k Ω , balanced, XLR3-pin connector
Stereo Input (L, R)	-10 dB*, 10 kΩ, unbalanced, RCA jack
Auxiliary Stereo Input	+4 dB*, 50 kΩ, unbalanced, phone jack
Stereo Output (L, R)	+4 dB*, 1 kΩ, unbalanced, phone jack
Monaural Output (1, 2)	+4 dB*, 1 kΩ, unbalanced, RCA jack
REC Output (L, R)	-10 dB*, 1 kΩ, unbalanced, RCA jack
Frequency Response	20 - 20,000 Hz (+1, -2 dB)
T.H.D.	0.01 % or less (1,000 Hz, rated input/output)
Noise Level (IHF-A)	When all volume controls are in minimum position. Stereo Output (L, R): -105 dB* or less Monaural Output (1, 2): -98 dB* or less When the stereo, monaural (1, 2) are in maximum position. Stereo Output (L, R): -94 dB* or less Monaural Output (1, 2): -95 dB* or less
Finish	Front Panel: Alumite, black Case: Steel, black
Dimensions	19.02" (W) × 1.81" (D) × 11.88" (H) 483 (W) × 46 (H) × 301.8 (D) mm
Weight	8.38lbs (3.8kg)
Accessory	Rack mounting screw x 4, Rubber foot x 4, Knob (blue, small) x 2, Knob (red, small) x 2, Knob (blue, large) x 1, Knob (red, large) x 1

Input	6 monaural input channels, switchable LINE, MIC or PHANTOM LINE: -10dB*, 2.4k Ω MIC:-46 dB*, 2.4k Ω PHANTOM:-46 dB*, 2.4k Ω , +24V Dc, electronically balanced Removable terminal block (3 pins), phone jack 3 stereo inputs (L, R) -10 dB* / 10k Ω , RCA jack, stereo mini jack
Bus Line	Monaural channel x 2, stereo channel x 1
Frequency Response	20 Hz - 20kHz
Sampling Frequency	48 kHz / 24 bits
Dynamic Range	90 dB or more (IHF-A weighted)
Output	3 monaural outputs 0 dB*, electronically balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins) 1 stereo output (L, R) 0 dB*, electronically balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins) 1 stereo recording output (L, R) -10 dB*, RCA jack
Signal Processing	Automatic Resonance Control (ARC) Feedback Suppressor (FBS) Automatic Clipguard (ACG) Automatic Mute
Dimensions	16.54" (W) x 1.73" (D) x 13.44" (H) 420 (W) x 44 (H) x 341.1 (D) mm
Weight	8.82lbs (4kg)
rroigin	*0 dB = 1V

M-633D

D-2000 Series Digital Mixing System

The Q-D-2012C is a 6U rack mountable Remote Console Unit designed for exclusive use with the D-2008SP Digital Mixing Processor Unit. Assigned to any desired channels inside the D-2008SP by the dedicated software, the Q-D-2012C's 12 motorized faders and 8 rotary encoders can remotely adjust their volumes. Desired preset memories can be recalled using 8 function keys. It is equipped with 1 channel line input (stereo), which allows the audio signal to be transmitted to the D-2008SP via monitor bus. Audio signals inside the D-2008SP can be monitored via monitor bus through headphones connected to a stereo headphone output. The Q-D-2012C can be installed on a desk with the additional use of an optional Q-D-2012AS Console Case.

*0 dB = 0.775 V

» Remote Console Unit

Q-D-2012C



>>> Console Case for Q-D-2012C



19 TOA Audio Catalog

D-2000 Series Digital Mixing System

>>> Digital Mixing Processor Unit

D-2008SP





- Ideal for applications including; hotel banquet and function rooms, indoor sports facilities, multi-purpose halls, houses of worship, and more
- NOM (Number of Open Microphones) automatically adjusts output levels based on the total number of open microphones
- Ducker function (auto-mute function) automatically attenuates outputs of channels with low priority
- Highly effective feedback suppression: providing feedback elimination for up to 4 channels. In addition, each channel can control 12 problem frequencies, making it convenient for feedback suppression in different areas of the same hall.
- 4 bus assignable feedback suppressions with 2 versatile suppression modes: Auto mode or realtime dynamic mode
- Delay, high-pass, low-pass and notch filters, parametric equalizers, compressor/auto leveler, gate, crossovers and crosspoint gain
- 32 preset memories for user convenience
- Intuitive GUI helps streamline settings and adjustments
- D-2000 Series units can be used in conjunction with the optional D-911 VCA Fader Unit providing analog mixer user interface
- RS-232C port allows external control when connected to external devices such as AMX and Crestron control units
- · User-specific configurations
- 24-bus matrix: flexible input-to-output signal routing for zoning or room-combining
- A 128 combined input and/or output system can be constructed by connecting four D-2008SP units using the CobraNet* module. LAN-connected D-2008SP units can be remotely operated from
- Works with optional Q-D-2012C fader controller using LAN connection

D-2000 Series Modules

>>> Mic/Line Input Module

D-2000AD1

- 4-channel, XLR connectors
- A/D converter: 24 bit
- Phantom power supply (48V)
- THD: 0.008% or less



Model	D-2000AD1
Input	4 channels, Mic/Line selectable Mic: -50/-36dB", 2.6kΩ, electronically-balanced Line: -10dB", 2.6kΩ/+4dB", 7kΩ, electronically-balanced Connector: XLR-3-31 equivalent Phantom power supply (48V DC can be used when set for the Mic) Ground lift switch
A/D Converter	24 bit
THD	0.008% or less (+4dB ⁻¹ input)

>>> Line Output Module

D-2000DA1

- 4-channel, XLR connectors
- D/A converter: 24 bit
- THD: 0.008% or less

 Allows audio transmission among D-2008SP's.

D-2000CB

>>> CobraNet Interface Module



Model	D-2000DA1
Output	4 channels, +4dB"/-10dB" (changeable), adaptable load of 600Ω or more, balanced (electronically- balanced)/ unbalanced (changeable), XLR-3-32 equivalent
D/A Converter	24 bit
THD	0.008% or less

D-2000CB CobraNet*: 100BASE-TX system, RJ45 connector, higher LAN cable (note

PRIMARY/SECONDARY 2 enables decentralized installation. (audio transmission only) Connection Cable: shielded twisted pair (STP) CAT-5 or network should be completely independent of other LAN.) Number of D-2008SP Connection: Max. 4 Switching Sub Stage: Max 7 Max Extend Distance: 100m (328.1ft) (connected via a switching hub) 16 channels, 20/24 bit Output 16 channels, 20/24 bit

Digital Mixer

>>> Digital Modular Mixer

D-901





- Modular design allows versatile configurations of up to 12 inputs and 8 outputs
- Auto-Mixing allows "set-and-forget" operation
- Feedback Suppression automatically attenuates up to 12 problem frequencies
- Eight bus matrix with crosspoint gain control allows flexible input-to-output signal routing for zoning or room-combining
- · PC software for offsite programming and archiving settings
- 16 internal memories for storage and recall of different signal routing and parameter configurations
- AMX and Crestron software modules available - connects via RS-232

Integrated DSP and Control System

The DP-K1 is a 3U rack mountable Digital Audio Processor. It features Automatic Resonance Control (ARC) that automatically generates an optimum filter curve to improve sound clarity after measuring the acoustic characteristics in architectural space. It permits flexible configuration of inputs and outputs, from 2-IN/4-OUT to 8-IN/8-OUT using the optional modules. Each function is set by a PC using the dedicated software. The settings can be stored in the unit's internal memory and the stored preset memories can be recalled from the unit without connecting the PC. This rack-mount digital mixer / processor is suitible for installed sound applications such as houses of worship, sports facilities, convention centers, airports, and others

>>> Digital Audio Processor

DP-K1





- Modular design allows up to 8 mic/line inputs and 8 line outputs (modules not included)
- Auto Resonance Control (ARC): Advanced measurement and processing algorithm improves speech intelligibility and sound quality in facilities with challenging acoustic environments
- Automatically identifies room mode frequencies and applies an inverse response curve to compensate for the measured room response
- Essential audio processing tools compressors, gates, crossovers, multi-band filtering, parametric, high/low-pass, all-pass and notch filters, horn EQ, high/low shelving and output delay

Digital Mixing Systems Optional Accessories and Modules

Digital Mixer Systems Optional Accessories and Modules

>>> VCA Fader Unit

D-911



- Remote control of up to twelve inputs and eight outputs
- Eight programmable control switches and LED's
- Connects to D-984VC module via Cat5 cables (maximum distance 100m / 328ft using Cat5)

>>> VCA Control Module

D-984VC



- Interface to D-911 Remote Controller via Cat5 cables or configure custom interface
- Eight RJ-45 connectors
- Control up to 12 inputs, eight outputs
- · Eight programmable switch closure inputs for activation of memory, volume up/down, channel on/off and stereo input selection
- Eight programmable relay outputs of memory, channel on/off, contact input status and stereo input selection

^{*} CobraNet* was developed by Cirrus Logic, a US company, and is network protocol utilizing Ethernet networks to perform high-quality multi-channel digital transmission. It allows using existing Ethernet equipment such as CAT-5 switching hubs.

Digital Mixing Systems Optional Accessories and Modules

Digital Mixing Systems Optional Modules

>>> Mic/Line Input Module (24 bit/ Monaural Type)

D-921F

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 24-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- XLR-F connectors



D-921E

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 24-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- Phoenix-style terminal block



» Mic/Line Input Module (20 bit/ Monaural Type)

D-922F

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 20-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain





» Mic/Line Input Module (20 bit/ Monaural Type)

D-922E

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 20-bit A/D converters Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- Phoenix-style terminal block connectors



>>> Stereo Select Input Module

D-936R

- Four stereo connector pairs
- Unbalanced line level
- Individual input gain
- Programmable switching between connector pairs or summing mode
- Occupies two input channels
- RCA pin jack connectors

» AES/EBU Digital Input Module

D-972AE

- Four digital outputs
- AES/EBU format
- XLR-M connectors
- Maximum distance: 328ft (100m)



Mic/Line Input Modules	D-921F	D-921E* ²	D-922F	D-922E* ²	D-936R
Input	2 channels, Mic/Line changeable Mic: -50/-36dB ⁻¹ , 4.7k Ω, electronically-balanced Line: -10/+4dB ⁻¹ , 10k Ω, electronically-balanced Phantom power supply (+15V, can be used when set for the microphone) Ground lift switch		2 channels, -50/-36/-10/+4dB ^{x1} (Selectable with the DIP switch), 4.7k Ω, electronically-balanced Phantom power supply (15V, can be set with the DIP switch) Ground lift switch (can be set with the DIP switch)		4 stereo inputs (selection of 1 stereo or mixing or all 4 stereo inputs) $-10 \text{dB}^{\text{-1}}$, 10k Ω
Connector Type	XLR-3-31	Removable terminal block	XLR-3-31	Removable terminal block	RCA pin jack
A/D Converter	24 bits		20 bits		24 bits
Frequency Response	20 – 20,000Hz, ±1dB (+4dB ^d input)				
Sampling Frequency	48kHz				
Dynamic range	Over 100 dB (IHF-A weighted) (+4dB*1 input)		Over 85dB (IHF-A weighted) (+4dB*1 input)		Over 100dB (IHF-A weighted)
Total Harmonic Distortion	Under 0.05% (+4dB* 1 input)		Under 0.2% (+4dB* ¹ input)		Under 0.05%
Finish	Panel: Pre-coated steel plate, black, 30% gloss				
Dimensions	1.4" (W) x 4.7" (H) x 7" (D) [35 (W)x 119.5 (H) x 178.4 (D) mm]				
Weight	0.33lbs (150g)	0.31lbs (140g)	0.3lbs (135g)	0.28 (125g)	0.32lbs (145g)

 $^{*^{1}}$ 0dB = 0.775V

Digital Mixing Systems Optional Accessories and Modules

Digital Mixing Systems Optional Modules

» AES/EBU Digital Input Module

D-923AE

- Two digital inputs
- AES/EBU format
- XLR-F connector
- Maximum distance: 328ft (100m)

>>> Line Output Module

D-971E

- Four balanced line level outputs
- Phoenix-style terminal block connectors



>>> Line Output Module

D-971M

- Four balanced line level outputs
- XLR-M connectors



» Line Output Module

D-971R

- Four stereo or mono sum line level outputs
- RCA pin jack connectors



 $*^{1}$ 0dB = 0.775V

Mic/Line Output Modules	D-971M	D-971E* ²	D-971R		
Output	4 channels, +4dB*1,	adaptable load of	4 channels (2 outputs for each channel),		
	over 600 Ω, electro	onically-balanced	-10 dB* 1 , adaptable load of over 600 Ω		
Connector Type	XLR-3 -32	Removable terminal block	RCA pin jack		
D/A Converter	24 bits				
Sampling Frequency	48kHz				
Frequency Response	20 – 20,000Hz, ±1dB				
Dynamic range	Over 100dB (IHF-A weighted)				
Total Harmonic Distortion	Under 0.05%				
Finish	Panel: Pre-coated steel plate, black, 30% gloss				
Dimensions	1.38" (W) x 4.7" (H) x 7" (D) [35 (W) x 119.5 (H) x 178.4 (D)mm]				
Weight	0.36lbs (165 g)	0.31lbs (140 g)	0.33lbs (150g)		

>>> Remote Control Module

D-981

• Eight programmable switch closure inputs for activation of memory, volume up/down, channel on/off and stereo input selection

• Eight programmable relay outputs of memory, channel on/off, contact input status and stereo input selection



>>> Remote Control Module

D-983

• Twenty-four programmable switch closure inputs for activation of memory, volume up/down, channel on/off and stereo input selection

• Sixteen programmable relay outputs of memory, channel on/off, contact input status and stereo input selection

Remote Control Modules	D-981* ²	D-983		
Contact input	COM + terminals 1-8: Open voltage: 5V DC, short-circuit current: 5mA removable terminal block type connector	COM + terminals 1-24: Open voltage: 5V DC short-circuit current: 5mA RJ45 connector x 4		
Control	,,			
Preset memory	Any preset memory can be recalled.			
selection	Control method: No-voltage make of ove of over 100ms	er 100ms/no-voltage make single pulse		
Volume control	Any input/output channel volume can be	turned UP or DOWN.		
	Control method: 1 step variation for no-v	oltage make single pulse of over 100ms		
		ry 70ms for no-voltage make of over		
	100ms. Can be reset when at break			
	Variable range; – ∞ dB to +10dB			
Channel	Any input/output channels can be turned			
	Control method: No-voltage make of over	er 100ms/no-voltage make single		
Stereo selection	pulse of over 100ms	nal) as the D 007CD (antional)		
Stereo selection	Input channel lines of the D-936R (optio (4 stereo input module) can be selected.			
	Control method: No-voltage make of over 100ms/ no-voltage make single pulse of over 100ms			
	3.1			
Contact output	COM + terminals 1-8: No-voltage make	COM + terminals 1-16: No-voltage make		
	contact input, contact capacity: 24V DC, 100mA removable terminal	contact input, contact capacity: 24V DC, 100mA B.I45 connector x 4		
		TOURIA RJ45 CORNECTOR X 4		
F	block type connector			
Finish	Panel: Pre-coated steel plate, bla	ack, 30% gloss		
Dimensions	1.38" (W) x 4.7"(H) x 7" (D) [35 (W)	x 119.5 (H) x 178.4 (D)mm		
Weight	0.28lbs (125g)	0.37lbs (170g)		

Accessory: (D-971E, D-981) Removable terminal block type connector (preinstalled on the unit)×2 (D-972AE) Ferrite clamp × 2

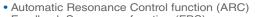
^{*2} Accessory: (D-921E/D-922E) Removable terminal block type connector (preinstalled on the unit) x2

Digital Stereo Mixer

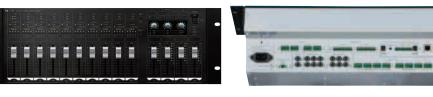
The M-864D is a 4U rack mountable Digital stereo mixer having 8 monaural Mic/Line input channels and 2 stereo input channels (7 sources), 6 output channels including 4 bus assignable monaural output channels and 1 stereo recording output channel. It is equipped with digital signal processing functions such as Automatic Resonance Control function (ARC) Feedback Suppressor function (FBS), Automatic stereo input mute function (AUTO MUTE or Ducker), and Parametric Equalizer. Advanced acoustic compensation can be automatically performed without using any acoustic measuring instruments. Furnished with various function setting buttons and 14 analog volume faders, the M-864D can be operated without the need for a PC. However, it can also be operated by connecting the PC or optional Remote control panel. It can be mounted in an EIA standard component rack (4U size).

>>> Digital Stereo Mixer

M-864D



- Feedback Suppressor function (FBS)
- Automatic stereo input mute function (AUTO MUTE or Ducker)
- Parametric Equalizer



M-864D Optional Remote Control Modules

» Assignable Remote Button Panel

ZM-9011

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box
- Four assignable buttons each with LED status indicator can control Xpoint settings (on/off, select), paging activation, scene and relay activation
- Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box
- Supplied matching decor plate
- Required RC-001T

» Assignable Remote Button Panel

ZM-9013

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box
- Eight assignable buttons each with LED status indicator can control Xpoint settings (on/off, select), paging activation, scene and relay activation
- Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box
- Supplied matching decor plate
- Removable terminal block
- Required RC-001T



H TDA

>>> Assignable Remote Button Panel w/Volume Control

» Assignable Volume Controller

• Fits standard single-gang electrical box

Rotary encoder can be assigned to control any

• Multiple input or outputs may be "ganged" for

• Multi-segment LED indicator provides visual volume level status

ZM-9014

ZM-9012

input or output volume

master volume control

Supplied matching decor plate

Removable terminal block

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box
- Four assignable buttons each with LED status indicator can control Xpoint settings (on/off, select), paging activation, scene and relay activation
- Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box
- Supplied matching decor plate
- Removable terminal block
- Required RC-001T

M-864D GUI Software



Signal Processing Equipment

The DP-SP3 Digital Speaker Processor enables you to enhance your sound system easily and inexpensively. Designed specifically to work with speakers, the processor taps into characteristics of individual speakers and draws out their best possible performance, to help realize richer, more expressive sound in a variety of venues. The DP-SP3 has a built-in library of presets for the most popular TOA speakers, which enables you to enjoy well-balanced sound immediately, without going to the trouble of inputting complex parameter settings. In addition, a preset memory of up to 16 setting patterns allows you to instantly recall the setting you need for a particular venue. The processor is also packed with such essential audio processing functions as Equalizer, Crossover, Matrix. Compressor and Delay.

>>> Digital Speaker Processor

DP-SP3



- 24-bit, 96 kHz sampling for clear, high-quality and realistic sound, with a full sense of presence
- 10 filters on each input and 12 filters on each output
- 2 inputs & 6 outputs, and processor can work with a 3-way multi-amp system
- Setting and operation via a LAN connected PC with installation of the supplied intuitive control/ operation software
- Preset memory for up to 16 different setting patterns, for instant recall of patterns best suited to a particular venue

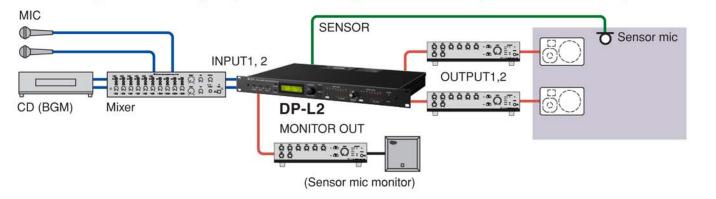
>>> Digital Ambient Noise Controller

DP-L2



- Digital ambient noise control (ANC) function with 4-LED metering automatically adjusts output gain to match changes in ambient noise levels
- Exclusive TOA algorithm distinguishes unit output sound level from ambient noise levels, for more accurate control
- Monitor output for sound picked up by the ambient noise sensor microphone
- Automatic level control feature with 4-LED metering maintains input signal at a constant level by adjusting input signals to appropriate levels when the sound level is too low

System Example (When broadcasting is done via a microphone while BGM is on)



F-2322CU2

Amplifiers



AV-20D & AV-60S Micro Amplifier

The AV-20D introduces a new standard in small amps for plenum use. With ultra-compact size, a flexible compliment of inputs & power configuration, control features and carrying both UL2043 & Energy Star 2.0 certification, the AV-20D is an ideal choice for corporate meeting rooms, POS/signage & kiosks or any place where space and placement limitations are a factor.

>>> Micro Amplifier

AV-20D





- Micro Class D amplifier for use in
- meeting/board rooms & signage applications
- UL 2043-rated for plenum installation • Energy Star certified including Auto Off/Standby
- 20W x 2 @ 4 Ohms / 40W @ 8 Ohms in Bridge Mode
- Small size (approx. 6" x 6" x 1.75") allows convenient & flexible placement.
- L/R Line inputs via: removable Transformer-Balanced Terminal Block, 1/8" TRS mini-jack and RCA connections
- Bass & Treble Controls
- Input signal present (-20dB) and Peak LED indicators
- · Clip Limiter prevents distortion due to overload.
- Remote Volume Control port for use with 10kOhm pot

AV-20D & AV-60S Optional Accessories

>>> Metal Pole Mount Bracket

MB-AV20PM



>>> Metal Desk-mount Bracket

MB-DM820



>>> Metal Rack Mount Kit

MB-AV20RM (1 or 2 amplifiers are mountable in 1 unit)



>>> Matching Transformer

MT-S0301

• The MT-S0301 allows for a 30W @ 70V output by connecting to the bridge output

of the AV-20D.

A-2000 Series Mixer Power Amplifier

>>> Mixer Power Amplifier

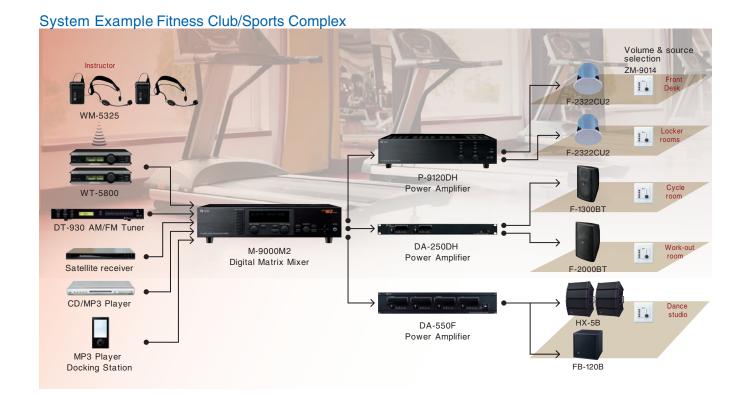
A-2240





- Cost effective and durable mixer power amplifier
- User friendly front panel allows easy operation
- 2 electronically balanced microphone inputs, 2 AUX inputs and recording output.
- Phantom power at MIC 1
- Wide tone-control adjustment range of -/+10 dB for both bass and treble
- 100V / 70V line or 4Ω speaker outputs
- · Booster amplifier for additional power

9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers





System Example Retail



9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers

The TOA 9000M2 Series Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers redefines the conventional mixer/amplifier category by combining a modular matrix mixer, digital signal processor (DSP) and amplifiers in a compact, two rack space package. This versatile series is ideal for multi-zone paging, music distribution and room-combining applications. The 9000 Series allows for easily configured, custom systems with up to eight mic/line inputs and eight outputs. Each 9000M2 Series chassis has two output channels with built-in DSP, including; ten band parametric EQ, compressor, delay and more. Input and output modules include additional DSP. A new integrated operating mode provides powerful functionality for both simple mixing and complex multi-zone paging applications. Features include telephone zone paging, automatic microphone mixing and ambient noise control.

>>> Modular Digital Matrix Mixer

M-9000M2



- Flexible modular design up to 8 mic/line inputs and 8 outputs
- Detailed GUI software screens make even complex settings intuitive and easy to understand
- Any of the 30 EQ presets appropriate to the TOA speakers used may be selected for each output
- Up to 16 flush-mount remote panels connectable

- Programmed operating system 32 scene memories and 32 paging memories
- Dual Channel Digital Signal Processor (DSP) on Input & Output channels: 10-Band Parametric EQ/High and Low Pass Filters/Bass and Treble/Loudness/Compressor/Gate/Ducker/NOM (Automix)/ Delay (Output channel only)/TOA Speaker EQ Presets (Output channel only)/ DSP included on M-9000M2 Mainframe Outputs,D-001T, D-001R and T-001T modules

Model	A-9120SM2	A-9240SHM2	M-9000M2		
Wodel	MIXER/AMP MIXER/AMP				
Power Source		120 V AC, 60 Hz			
Power Consumption	150 W	250 W	40 W		
Audio Input	Max. 8 channels, modular co Power amplifier input: 0 c	Max. 8 channels, modular construction (modules optional)			
	Preamplifier output 1: 0 dB*1, 30 Preamplifier output 2: 0 dB*1, 600 Ω , unba	$00~\Omega,$ unbalanced, RCA pin jack llanced, removable terminal block (3 pins)	Preamplifier output 1, 2: 0 dB*1, 600 Ω,		
Audio Output	Speaker output: Removable terminal block (7 pins); Direct: 120 W, 4Ω. unbalanced; Transformer: 120 W, 8Ω 25V & 70V, balanced	Speaker output: 240 W, 21 Ω, BTL output, removable terminal block (4 pins)	balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins)		
Module Slot	MIX output (slot 1 - 8): -14 dB*1, 330	-10 dB*1, 10 kΩ, unbalanced; Digital input Ω (CH 1 prefader output), unbalanced; Di wer supply (slot 1 - 8): +24 V, -24 V, +6 V	gital output (slot 5 - 7): 24 bit/48 kHz;		
Digital Audio Signal Reference Level		-20 dBFS			
Power Bandwidth	(D): 20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.02% THD (T): 50 - 20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD	20 - 20,000 H:	z, 0.008% THD		
Frequency Response	Analog input module to speaker	20 - 20,000 Hz, +0, -1 dB output: 20 - 20,000 Hz, +1, -3 dB	20 - 20,000 Hz, +1, -3 dB		
Total Harmonic Distortion	Power amplifier section: 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power) Analog input module to speaker output: 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power) Analog input module to speaker output: 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power)		0.008% (at 22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, +10 dB ⁻¹ output)		
S/N Ratio	At Input short, 20 - 20,000 Hz, s Output volume min.: 90 dB (preamplifi (preamplifier output, input 1 vol Power amplifier	At Input short, 20 - 20,000 Hz, set to ALL FLAT or OFF setting; Output volume min.: 90 dB; Output volume max.: 61 dB (Input 1 volume: 0 dB, Other Inputs: OFF)			
Cross Talk	Over 64 dB (at 20 kHz)				
one Control	Bass: ±12 dB (at 100 Hz), Treble: ±12 dB (at 10 kHz)				
Parametric Equalizer	10 bands, Frequency: 20 - 20,000 Hz, 31 points, Variable range: ±12 dB, Q: 0.3 - 5				
Speaker Equalizer	10 (set up software has 30 TOA speaker pres	sets)		
High-pass Filter	-12 dB/od	ct, Variable frequency range: 20 - 20 kHz,	31 points		
ow-pass Filter	-12 dB/oc	ct, Variable frequency range: 20 - 20 kHz,	31 points		
Compressor		Depth: 1 - 5			
Delay	0 - 40 ms (1 ms	steps), maximum 40 ms (CH 1 + CH 2) (r	mixer mode only)		
Scene/Event Memory		32			
Auxiliary Function		Key lock function			
Control Input/Output	RS-232C*², D-sub connector (9P, female); Control input: 4 inputs, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 3.3 V I short-circuit current: Under 1 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins); Control output: 4 outputs, open collector output, v stand voltage: 27 V DC, control current: 50 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins); Remote volume: 2 channels, connection of the ND/linear taper variable resistor or input DC voltage of 0 to +10 V, removable terminal block (14 pins)				
Operating Temperature		-10°C to +40°C (14° F to 104° F)			
Operating Humidity		35% to 80% RH (no condensation)			
inish	Panel: Aluminum, h	nair-line, black; Case: Surface-treated stee	el plate, black, paint		
Dimensions	16.54" (W) x 4.24" (H) x 13.98" (D) 420 (W) x 107.6 (H) x 355 (D) mm	16.54" (W) x 4.24" (H) x 15.55" (D) 420 (W) x 107.6 (H) x 395 (D) mm	16.54" (W) x 4.24" (H) x 13.9" (D) 420 (W) x 107.6 (H) x 353 (D) mm		
Weight	28.66lbs (13kg)	24.25lbs (11kg)	13.23lbs (6kg)		
Accessory	Power cord (6.56ft [2m]) x 1, Rack mounting bracket x 2, Bracket mounting screw x 4, Blank panel x 7, Blank panel mounting screw x 14, Removable terminal plug (3 pins) x 1, Removable terminal plug (7 pins) x 1, Removable terminal plug (14 pins) x 1, CD x 1				

9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers

>>> Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifier

A-9060DHM2 A-9120DHM2 A-9060SM2 A-9120SM2 A-9240SHM2

- Flexible modular design up to 8 mic/line inputs and 8 outputs
- Detailed GUI software screens make even complex settings intuitive and easy to understand
- Any of the 30 EQ presets appropriate to the TOA speakers used may be selected for each output
- Up to 16 flush-mount remote panels connectable
- Programmed operating system 32 scene memories and 32 paging memories
- Up to 12 filters plus compressor setting can be applied to each input-output channel





Model	A-9060DHM2 MIXER/AMP	A-9120DHM2 MIXER/AMP	A-9060SM2 MIXER/AMP		
Power Source	İ	120 V AC, 60 Hz			
Power Consumption	150 W	250 W	100 W		
Audio Input		channels, modular construction (modules op r amplifier input 1, 2: 0 dBV * , 10k Ω , RCA pii			
Audio Output	Preamplifier output 1, 2: 0dBV, 3	300Ω, unbalanced, RCA pin jack	Preamplifier output 1: 0dBV, 300Ω, unbalanced, RCA pin jack; Preamplifier output 2: 0dBV, 600Ω, balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins)		
	Speaker output 1, 2: 60W, 70.7V line, 83Ω x 2, BTL output, removable terminal block (4 pins)	Speaker output 1, 2: 120W, 70.7V line, 41Ω x 2, BTL output, removable terminal block (4 pins)	Removable terminal block (7 pins); Direct: $60W$, 4Ω , unbalanced, Transformer: $60W$, 8Ω 25V and 70V, balanced		
Module Slot	Analog input (slot 1 - 8): -10 dB ⁻¹ , 10 kΩ, unb 1 prefader output), unbalanced; Digita	alanced; Digital input (slot 1 - 4): 24 bit/48 kH al output (slot 5 - 7): 24 bit/48 kHz; Power sup			
Digital Audio Signal Reference Level		-20 dBFS			
Power Bandwidth	20 - 20,000 Hz	z, 0.008% THD	(D): 20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.02% THD (T): 50 - 20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD		
Frequency Response	Power amplifier section: 20 - 20,000	Hz, +0, -1 dB; Analog input module to speak	er output: 20 - 20,000 Hz, +1, -3 dB		
Total Harmonic Distortion	Power amplifier section: 0.0008% Analog input module to speaker output: 0	Power amplifier section: 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power) Analog input module to speaker output: 0.008% (22 kHz, 1 kHz LPF)			
S/N Ratio	At Input short, 20 - 20,000 Hz, ALL FLAT or OFF setting Output volume min.: 90dB (preamplifier output) Output volume max.: 61dB (preamplifier output, input 1 volume: 0 dB, other inputs: OFF) Power amplifier section: 110dB				
Cross Talk	Over 64 dB (at 20 kHz)				
Tone Control	Bass: ±12 dB (at 100 Hz) Treble: ±12 dB (at 10 kHz)				
Parametric Equalizer	10 bands, Freq: 20 - 20,000 Hz, 31 points, various range: ± 12 dB, Q: 0.3 - 5				
Speaker Equalizer	10 (set up software has 30 TOA speaker presets)				
High-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, variable frequency range: 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 31 points				
Low-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, variable frequency range: 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 31 points				
Compressor		Depth: 1 - 5			
Delay	0 - 40 ms (1 m	ns steps), maximum 40 ms (CH1 + CH2) (Mix	er mode only)		
Scene/Event Memory		32			
Auxiliary Function		Key lock function			
Control Input/Output	RS-232C*; D-sub connector (9P, female); Control input: 4 input, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 3.3V DC, short-circuit current: Under 1 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins); Control output: 4 outputs, open collector output, withstand voltage: 27V DC, control current: 50 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins); Remote volume: 2 channels, connect a 10k Ω/linear taper variable register or input the DC voltage of 0 to +10 V, removable terminal block (14 pins)				
Operating Temperature		-10°C to +40°C (14° F to 104° F)	·		
Operating Humidity		35% to 80% RH (no condensation)			
Finish	Panel: Aluminum	, hair-line, black; Case: Surface-treated steel	plate, black paint		
Dimensions	16.54" (W) x 4.24" (H) x 15.55" (D)	/ 420 (W) × 107.6 (H) × 395 (D) mm	16.54" (W) x 4.24" (H) x 13.98" (D) 420(W) x 107.6(H) x 355(D) mm		
Weight	19.84lbs (9kg)	24.25lb	s (11kg)		
Accessory	Power cord (2 m (6.56ft)) x 1, Rack mountin Blank panel x 7, Blank panel mounting screv CD x 1, Removable ter	Power cord (2 m (6.56ft)) x 1, Rack mounting bracket x 2, Bracket mounting screw x 4, Blank panel x 7, Blank panel mounting screw x 14, Removable terminal plug (3 pins) x 1, CD x 1, Removable terminal plug (14 pins) x 1			

27 TOA Audio Catalog 28

9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers

>>> Power Amplifier

P-9060DH 60w P-9120DH 120w



- · 2-Channel Power Amplifiers with 70.7V outputs
- 2-Channel Power Amplifier models feature flexible output power allowing 50% power from one amplifier channel to be allocated to the second amplifier channel
- Channel 1 & 2 inputs balanced (H=Hot, C=Cold and E=Shield) with selectable input sensitivity: 0dB or -20dB)
- Channel 1 input to ALL selectable switch
- 2 RU Rack Mounting hardware included

with DSP

D-001T

D-001R

• Bass/Treble

Compressor

RC-001T

Loudness

• Front panel LED indicators for: Protect, Peak, Signal and Power

>>> Dual Mic/Line Input Module

Two balanced Mic / Line inputs

Phantom power (24 VDC)

Removable terminal block

· Maximum four per chassis

and input level metering

provides stereo summing

· Digital signal processing

• 10-Band parametric EQ

· High and low pass filters

» Remote Control Module

Allows use of up to 16 RS-485

feedback display for each remote function

remote control panels

• Digital signal processing (10-Band

>>> Line Input Module with DSP

• Two RCA phono inputs per channel

Parametric EQ, Bass/ Treble, Loudness,

High and Low Pass Filters, Compressor)

Adjustable sensitivity (nine levels, -60 to -10 dBV)

• Required for VOX (Voice-Operated Switch) function

9000 Series Modules

>>> Ambient Noise Control Module

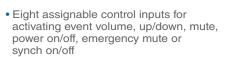
AN-001T



- · Automatically adjusts output gain to compensate for changes in ambient noise level
- · Each input can be assigned to control a specific output
- Two inputs with +24VDC phantom power for condenser mics • 14 preset gain ratios
- Accessory sensing microphone available, model AN-9001
- Maximum two per chassis

>>> Input/Output Control Module

C-001T



- · Eight assignable control outputs for activating external relays
- Removable terminal block
- Maximum one per chassis

>>> Dual Line Output Expansion Module with DSP

T-001T

- Two balanced line outputs
- Digital signal processing (10-Band Parametric EQ, Bass/ Treble, Loudness, High and Low Pass Filters, Compressor, TOA speaker EQ presets)
- Removable terminal block
- · Maximum three per chassis

>>> Telephone Zone Paging Module

ZP-001T



- Uses DTMF dialing to access amplifier and/or line outputs
- Dial up to eight output zones in one operation
- Analog extension or page port compatible
- Page port operation requires contact closure activation
- RJ-11 telephone iack and removable terminal blocks
- · Maximum one per chassis

• AD-246 - AC adapter (supplied - order as RC-001TPS)

>>> SIP Module **SP-11N**

- · Allows paging from SIP phone systems.
- Settings can be done via browser with a PC connected to the network.
- · Five dry contact outputs can be activated by the dial operation on the phone while the communication is established.
- · Priority function is available.
- Requires AD-1210P 12VDC Power supply, order kit referred as SP-11NPS

Bi-directional RS-485 communication provides control and status

• Dual ports allow independent home runs for up to 8 modules ea.

• 24 VDC power adapter (optional accessory AD-246) required

• May be used in any control option slot on 9000M2 frame and

even in addition to a C-001T when spare slots are available

Required Module: ZM-9011, ZM-9012, ZM-9013, ZM-9014

9000 Series Modules

>>> Remote Panel

ZM-9001

- · Six buttons to activate preset selection or volume up/down
- Wiring: only one pair to chassis remote volume terminals
- Max. loop resistance: 100 ohms (3000 ft. 22AWG)
- Fits one gang electrical box
- Maximum two ZM-9001/ZM-9002 per chassis
- Uses built in 9000M2 REMT VOL port

>>> Contact Closure Remote

ZM-9003

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box
- Removable screw terminal connector block
- Works with contact inputs on 9000M2 mainframe and on C-001T
- Two momentary buttons and four latching buttons
- May be assigned to control program change, volume up/down, channel on/mute, emergency mute, power and paging prohibit function
- Removable terminal block
- Used built in 9000M2 REMT VOL port

>>> Assignable Volume Controller

ZM-9012

- Fits standard single-gang electrical box
- Rotary encoder can be assigned to control any input or output volume
- · Multiple input or outputs may be "ganged" for master volume control
- Multi-segment LED indicator provides visual volume level status
- Supplied matching decor plate
- Removable terminal block

>>> Assignable Remote Button Panel w/Volume Control

ZM-9014

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box
- Four assignable buttons each with LED (on/off, select), paging activation, scene and relay activation
- · Supplied matching decor plate Removable terminal block
- Required RC-001T

>>> Ambient Noise Sensing Microphone

- Fits one gang electrical box

ZM-9002



9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers

.

00

.

• Four push buttons to activate preset selection or volume up/down

>>> Remote Volume Switch Panel

- Volume control knob
- Wiring: only one pair to chassis remote volume terminals Max. loop resistance: 100 ohms (3000 ft. 22AWG)
- Fits one gang electrical box
- Maximum two ZM-9001/ZM-9002 per chassis
- Uses built in 9000M2 REMT VOL port

>>> Assignable Remote Button Panel

ZM-9011

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box Four assignable buttons each with LED status indicator can control Xpoint settings (on/off, select), paging activation, scene
- and relay activation Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box
- · Supplied matching decor plate
- Required RC-001T

>>> Assignable Remote Button Panel

ZM-9013

- Fits in a standard dual-gang electrical box Eight assignable buttons each with LED
- status indicator can control Xpoint settings (on/off, select), paging activation, scene and relay activation
- Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box
- · Supplied matching decor plate
- Removable terminal block
- Required RC-001T

>>> 4-Zone Speaker Selector

- status indicator can control Xpoint settings
- Assignable ID rotary adjustment on box

AN-9001

- Ceiling or wall-mount condenser microphone
- Use with AN-001T module or DP-L2 processor



SS-9001

- · Switch up to four speaker lines on one amplifier output
- Two speaker amplifier inputs for Paging/BGM applications • Works with built in 9000M2 I/O control output
- or optional C-001T module only Wall-mount bracket included
- Supplied with 24VDC power supply, model AD-246 (order as SS-9001PS)

>>> NM-01 Noise Generator

NM-01

- · Generates band-limited pink noise for use in sound masking applications
- In/Out processor loop for external EQ
- Compatible with Toa modular mixer-amps (BG-1000/2000, 700, 900MkII, 9000M2)



.

.

.





TOA Audio Catalog 30

29 TOA Audio Catalog

9000M2 Series Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers

9000 Series Optional Accessories

>>> Remote Microphone

Q-RM9012



- 12 zone select buttons, All Call, Clear
- 12 Contact Outs corresponding to buttons (RJ-45 connector for use with shielded Cat5 wiring)
- Connects to C-IN on 9000M2 (mainframe & equipped with C-001T)
- Supplied with AD-246 AC Adapter (order as Q-RM9012PS)

>>> Speaker Selector

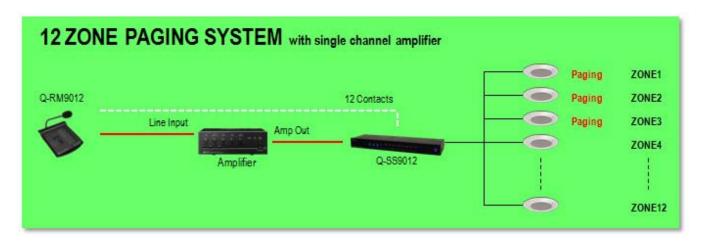
Q-SS9012

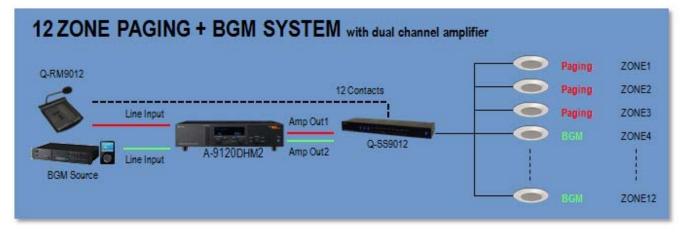


- 12 contact inputs and 12 speaker outputs. Power amp input is split into 12 zones with activation via contact closure
- Possible to expand number of 9000M2 paging zones along with conventional output zones (T-001T) up to 19 zones
- Can facilitate paging over BGM by switching between BGM output (amp input 2) and Page output (amp input 1)
- May work with internal or external amplifier
- 19" rack-mountable (using optional MB-15B)
- Supplied with AD-246 AC Adapter (order as Q-SS9012PS)

The cost-effective Multi-Zone Paging System is achieved with TOA's zone selectable remote paging microphone and speaker line selector. The Q-SS9012PS Multi-Zone Speaker Selector has 2 amplifier inputs and 12 individual relay switches to select the amplifier connected to each 12 speaker line/zone. This allows up to 12 zones for paging and BGM distribution with a dual channel amplifier or simple paging system with only a one channel amplifier. TOA's new concept offers a real cost effective multi-zone paging system. TOA's multi zone paging system allows paging up to12 zones, utilizing a single channel amplifier by activating the speaker line selector from the desktop remote microphone.

Multi-Zone Paging System Examples





900 Series Amplifiers

>>> 8-Channel Mixer Preamplifier (UL version)

M-900MK2



- Eight module slots accept any combination of TOA plug-in modules for custom system configurations
- Balanced, transformer-isolated output with selectable impedance, screw terminal connector and protective cover plate
- Dual mute bus permits multiple levels of paging priority using optional mute-type modules
- External mute terminals for activating mute function with external switch-closure
- Remote master volume terminals for control with an external 10k ohm linear-taper potentiometer
- Individual channel and master volume controls
- Auxiliary output for connecting an external mixer or recording device
- Bridging input/output for input expansion or recording device
- Normal, clip, power, protect, and signal indicators provide unit status
- Optional rack-mount kit, model MB-25B (2 RU)

>>> 8-Channel Mixer Amplifier (UL version)

A-903MK2 (30W) A-906MK2 (60W) A-912MK2 (120W)



- Eight module slots accept any combination of TOA plug-in modules for custom system configurations
- Direct low-impedance output mode bypasses output transformer
- Dual mute bus permits multiple levels of paging priority using optional mute-type modules
- External mute terminals for activating mute function with external switch-closure
- Low cut switch to limit low frequency response
- Bridging input/output for input expansion or recording device
- Over-current and thermal protection circuitry prevents potential damage from overload, short-circuit and over-heating
- Optional rack-mount kit, model MB-25B (2 RU)

Model	A-903MK2	A-906MK2	A-912MK2			
Туре		8-channel mixer power amplifier				
Power Requirement		AC mains, 120 V, 60 Hz				
Power Consumption	60 W	100 W	180 W			
Output Power	30 W RMS	60 W RMS	120 W RMS			
Power Band Width	(D) 20 - 2	20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD, (T) 50 - 20,000 Hz	, 0.5% THD			
Frequency Response	(T) 20 -	(D) 20 - 20,000 Hz, ±1 dB 15,000 Hz, ±1 dB, (T) 20 - 20,000 Hz, +1	dB, -3 dB			
T.H.D		0.02% at 1 kHz, rated output				
Inputs	Eight Input Ports: E	ach port accepts any input modules. One	Bridging Input/Output			
Input Sensitivity /Impedance	Input Port #1 to	o #8: 100 mV/10 kΩ Bridging Input/Outpu	t: 100 mV/3.3 kΩ			
Preamp OUT /Power Amp IN		1000 mV into 600 Ω/1000 mV, 10 kΩ				
Outputs	Main (T): 4 Ω, 25 and	d 70 volts, balanced, Main (D): 8 Ω, unba	lanced Aux: 10 kΩ, 1 V			
Output Regulation (1kHz)	(D) Less than 0.5 ((D) Less than 0.5 dB, no load to full load, (T) Less than 1.0 dB, no load to full load				
S/N Ratio (Band Pass 20 - 20,000 Hz) Tone defeat switch on		Master volume min: 90 dB Master volume max: 77 dB Power amplifier only: 105 dB				
Tone Controls	Bas	Bass: ±10 dB at 100 Hz, Treble: ±10 dB at 10 kHz				
Controls		8 Input gain control 1 Master gain control 1 Bass control 1 Treble control 1 Power ON/OFF switch 1 Tone defeat switch 1 Low-Cut switch (60 Hz, 6 dB/octave)				
Indicators	1 Power LED,	1 Power LED, 1 Protect LED, 1 Signal LED, 1 Normal LED, 1 Peak LED				
Protection		Self-protection, with AC fuse (inside)				
Connectors	Bridging, Mixer pr	Input No.1 to No.8: Card-edge connector Bridging, Mixer preamp. output, Power amp. input, Aux output: RCA phono jack Output: Screw-terminal strip Mute, Remote VR: Screw-terminal strip AC outlet: 3-pin grounding type AC power cord/plug: SJT, 3-prong type				
Temperature Range		-10°C - +60°C (12°F - 140°F)				
Finish		Black				
Dimensions (W×H×D)	16.54" (W) x 3.90" (H) x 12.52" (D) 420 x 99.1 x 318 mm		00" (H) x 14.09" (D) 1 × 358 mm			
Weight	17.20lbs (7.8kg)	21.16lbs (9.6kg)	25.13lbs (11.4kg)			
Accessories		Volume control cover (YA-920) x 4				
Option		Rack mounting bracket (MB-25B)				

(T)=Transformer (D)=Direct

>>> In-Wall Amplifier (UL version)

W-906A (60W) W-912A (120W)



- Modular design allows fast and easy custom configurations
- Engineered for high performance with wide frequency response, very low noise and distortion, and excellent output regulation
- Six module slots accept TOA plug-in modules for unmatched flexibility, expandable to eight slots with optional kit, model WE-2
- Flush or surface-mount with optional back boxes
 PY 05 (flush mount) and BY 05 (surface mount)
- BX-9F (flush-mount) and BX-9S (surface-mount)
- One octave nine band graphic equalizer
- High and low pass filters
- Compressor prevents overload and distortion

900 Series Amplifiers

>>> Power Amplifier (UL version)

P-906MK2 (60W) P-912MK2 (120W)



» Power Amplifier (UL version)

P-924MK2 (240W)



- · Modular single channel power amplifiers for paging, background/ foreground music distribution and music/messaging-on-hold
- Input module slot accepts most TOA plug-in modules for custom system configurations
- Direct low-impedance output mode bypasses output transformer • Direct input for connecting an external mixer or other source
- Selectable input sensitivity to accommodate high or low input levels
- Low cut switch to limit low frequency response
- Optional rack-mount kits: P-906/P-912MK2: MB-25B (2 RU) P-924MK2: MB-35B (3 RU)

Model	P-906MK2	P-912MK2	P-924MK2			
Туре	ĺ	Power amplifier				
Power Requirement	AC mains, 120 V, 60 Hz					
Power Consumption	100 W	180 W	120 V / 3 A			
Output Power	60 W RMS	120 W RMS	(D) 240 W RMS (T) 220 W RMS			
Power Band Width		(D) 20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD (T) 50 - 20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD				
Frequency Response	(T) 20 - 1	(D) 20 - 20,000 Hz, ±1 dB 5,000 Hz, ±1 dB, (T) 20 - 20,000 Hz, +1	dB, -3 dB			
T.H.D		0.01% at 1 kHz, rated output				
Inputs	· ·	t Port: Port accepts any input module ex One Direct Input e of direct input prohibits use of modular input p	·			
Input Sensitivity /Impedance	Input Port: 100 mV or 1000 mV (switchable)/10 kΩ Direct Input: 100 mV or 1000 mV (switchable)/10 kΩ					
Outputs	Main (T): 8 Ω , 25 and 70 volts, balanced Main (D): 4 Ω , unbalanced					
Output Regulation (1kHz)	(D) Less than 0.5 dB, no load to full load (T) Less than 1.0 dB, no load to full load					
S/N Ratio (Band Pass 20 - 20,000 Hz)	Input level switch in 0 dBV (1000 mV) position: 108 dB Input level switch in -20 dBV (100 mV) position: 90 dB					
Controls	1 Input gain control, 1 Input level switch, 1 Power ON/OFF switch, 1 Low-Cut switch					
Indicators	1 Power LED, 1	1 Power LED, 1 Protect LED, 1 Signal LED, 1 Normal LED, 1 Peak LED				
Protection	Self-protection, with AC fuse (inside) Self-protection with 2 AC fuse plus 2 DC fuses					
Connectors	Input: Card-edge connector and screw-terminal strip Output: Screw-terminal strip AC outlet: 3-pin grounding type AC power cord/plug: SJT, 3-prong type					
Temperature Range		-10°C - +60°C (12°F - 140°C)				
Finish		Black				
Dimensions (W×H×D)	16.54" (W) x 3.9' 420 (W) x 99.1 (16.54" (W) x 6" (H) x 13.16" (D) 420 (W) x 151.3 (H) x 334.2 (D) mm			
Weight	20.06lbs (9.1kg)	24.03lbs (10.9kg)	43lbs (19.5kg)			
Accessory		Volume control cover (YA-920) x 1	·			
Option	Rack mounting b	racket (MB-25B)	Rack mounting bracket (MB-35B)			

(T)=Transformer (D)=Direct

900 Series Modules - Microphone Input Modules

>>> Microphone Input Modules

900 Series Amplifiers

M-01 Series (M-01F/M/P/S)



- For balanced, low impedance microphone
- · High and low cut filters for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Connectors: female XLR (M-01F), male XLR (M-01M), 1/4" phone jack (M-01P), removable terminal block (M-01S)

» Microphone Preamplifier with Remote Volume Control M-21S

- For balanced, low impedance microphone
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Allows remote control of input signal using an external 10kohm linear-taper potentiometer
- · Connector: screw terminal

>>> Microphone Input with Voice Gate

M-51 Series (M-51F/S)



- For balanced, low impedance microphones
- Low cut filter for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Gate function keeps module muted until input signal exceeds threshold
- Connectors: female XLR (M-51F), removable terminal block (M-51S)

>>> High Impedance Microphone Input

M-03P

- · For unbalanced, high impedance mics
- · High and low cut filters for tone control
- Connector: 1/4" phone jack



>>> Microphone Input with Mute-Receive

M-11S



- For balanced, low impedance microphone
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Two mute response modes: Normally-on (OFF during mute activation) or Normally-off (ON during mute activation)
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Microphone Paging Input with Mute-Send

M-41S



- For balanced, low impedance microphones
- For voice-activated over-ride of mute-receive modules
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Signal at input terminals activates mute bus
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Microphone Input with Compressor

M-61 Series (M-61F/S)



- For balanced, low impedance microphones
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Phantom power for condenser-type microphones
- Compressor function prevents overload and distortion
- Connectors: female XLR (M-61F) or removable terminal block (M-61S)

>>> Mic/Line Input w/Mute/Send Receive

ML-11



- Switchable mic/lin input Adjustable Mute-Send threshold (VOX sensitivity)
- High and Low Cut Filters
- Combination Mute Send and Receive function
- Assign mute send or receive to each mute bus



900 Series Amplifiers

900 Series Modules - Line Input Modules

>>> Balanced Line Input

B-01 Series (B-01F/S)



- For balanced or unbalanced line level sources such as mixer outputs, signal processors and wireless microphone receivers
- Transformer isolation (10kΩ)
- · Connector: female XLR (B-01F), removable terminal block (B-01S)

>>> Balanced Line Input with Mute-Receive

B-11S



- For balanced or unbalanced line level sources such as mixer outputs, signal processors and wireless microphone receivers
- Transformer isolation (10kΩ)
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Balanced Line Input with Remote Volume Control >>> Balanced Line with Input with Mute-Send

B-21S

- For balanced or unbalanced, line level equipment such as tuners, tape decks and CD players
- Transformer isolation (10kΩ)
- · Allows remote control of input signal using an external 10k ohm linear-taper potentiometer
- Connector: screw terminal

»Line Matching Input

L-01 Series (L-01F/S)

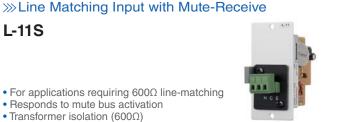
- For applications requiring 600Ω line-matching
- Transformer isolation (600 Ω)
- Connector: female XLR (L-01F); removable terminal block (L-01S)



B-41S

- For balanced or unbalanced, line level equipment • For signal-active over-ride of mute-receive modules
- Transformer isolation (10kΩ)
- Signal at input terminals activates mute bus
- Connector: removable terminal block
- Recommended for phone paging applications

L-11S



- For applications requiring 600Ω line-matching • Responds to mute bus activation
- Transformer isolation (600 Ω)
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Line Matching Input with Mute-Send

L-41S

- For applications requiring 600 Ω line-matching
- Responds to mute bus activation
- Transformer isolation (600 Ω)
- Signal at input terminals activates mute bus
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Unbalanced Line Input

U-01 Series (U-01F/P/R/S)

- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- Connectors: female XLR (U-01F), 1/4" phone jack (U-01P), RCA jack (U-01R), removable terminal block (U-01S)

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with High/Low Cut Filters

U-03 Series (U-03R/S)



- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- · High and low cut filters for tone control
- Connectors: dual RCA jack w/ passive summing (U-03R). removable terminal block (U-03S)

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Mute-Receive

U-11 Series (U-11R/S)



- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Connectors: RCA jack (U-11R), removable terminal block (U-11S)

900 Series Amplifiers

900 Series Modules - Line Input Modules

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Variable Mute-Receive Depth

U-12S

- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Adjustable depth provides "ducking" rather than full muting
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Dual Input Priority Module w/AGC

U-14R



- Dual input module for applications with business music plus an on-premises CD jukebox or other source
- Two line inputs Jukebox and BGM
- Auto-mute function with adjustable mute threshold (jukebox overrides BGM)
- Automatic Gain Control (AGC) on jukebox input for consistent signal levels
- Individual input level controls
- Stereo-summing dual RCA jacks

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with High/Low Filters and Mute-Send

U-43 Series (U-43R/S)

- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Signal at input terminals activates mute bus
- Connectors: dual RCA jack w/ passive summing (U-43R), removable terminal block (U-43S)

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with High/Low Cut Filters and Mute-Receive

U-13 Series (U-13R/S)

- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners. cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- High and low cut filters for tone control
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Connectors: dual RCA jack w/passive summing (U-13R), removable terminal block (U-13S)

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Remote Volume Control

U-21S



- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- Use for adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- · Allows remote control of input signal using an external 10kΩ linear-taper potentiometer
- Master Remote Volume mode
- · Connector: screw terminal

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Compressor

U-61S

- For unbalanced, line level sources such as tuners, cassette decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers
- For adjacent sources (less than 15ft from the host unit)
- Compressor function prevents overload and distortion
- Master compressor mode
- · Connector: removable terminal block

900 Series Modules - Special Function Modules

>>> Equalization for TOA Speakers

E-03R (F-122CU)

- Optimized preset equalization for F-122CU speakers
- Connects between pre-amp output and power amp input
- Low pass output filter for powered subwoofer
- Subwoofer output is balanced or unbalanced Subwoofer phase can be changed



>>> Equalization for TOA Speakers

E-04R (H-1), E-05R (H-2/H-2WP), E-07S (FB-120 and HB-1)



- Optimized preset equalization curve for TOA speakers
- Connects between pre-amp output and power amp
- input (except E-07S) • Dual RCA cable included
- Connector: dual RCA (in/out); removable terminal block (E-07S)
- * The E-07S is a low-pass-filter output module with a mix bus output to drive a dedicated external subwoofer amplifier

900 Series Amplifiers

900 Series Modules - Special Function Modules

>>> Equalization for TOA Speakers

E-06R (H-3/H-3WP)

- Optimized preset equalization for H-3/H-3WP speakers
- · Connects between pre-amp output and power amp input

>>> 1 kHz Sine Wave Test Tone

• Generates 1 kHz sine wave tone via

· Connector: removable terminal block

switch-closure. Ideal as a test tone for the



>>> SIP Module

SP-11N

- Settings can be done via browser with a PC connected to the network.
- Five dry contact outputs can be activated by the dial operation on the phone while the communication is established.
- Priority function is available.
- Requires AD-1210P 12VDC Power supply, order kit referred as SP-11NPS

>>> Buzzer/Yelp Tone Generator

S-02S

- Generates buzzer or yelp tones via
- Connector: removable terminal block

>>> Balanced Line Output



>>> Switch-Selectable Tone Generator

S-04S

T-12S

S-01S

audio system

• Generates one of eight tones via switch-closure

Output and Input Mute-Receive

- Single or continuous tone activation
- Connector: removable terminal block

T-01S Transformer-Isolated line output of the mixing bus signal to feed other remote mixers, amplifiers, and tape recorders

Output level control • Connector: removable terminal block

Unbalanced line input for AM/FM tuners,

Output level control for adjusting the MOH

cassette decks, CD players, computer sound

cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers • Balanced transformer-isolated uninterrupted

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Music-On-Hold Output T-02S

• Unbalanced line input for AM/FM tuners, cassette

>>> Unbalanced Line Input with Music-On-Hold

- of module's input signal
- Output level control for adjusting the MOH output signal level
- Responds to mute bus activation via mute send module or switch-closure
- Connector: screw terminal
- decks, CD players, computer sound cards, jukeboxes, mixers and satellite receivers · Balanced transformer-isolated uninterrupted output

>>> Remote Master Volume Control (VCA) Module

V-01S

- Voltage Controlled Amplifier (VCA) for applications requiring preset remote master volume control
- · Line input and output connect to host amplifier's pre-amp output and power amp input
- 24 VDC output and control input interfaces directly to RDL RLC3 remote level control
- RCA and phoenix-style connectors
- For 10k potentiometer volume control, use U-21S



>>> Two Input Expander Kit

output of module's input signal

Connector: screw terminal

output signal level

WE-2

• Two input expander kit (W-906A, W-912A) (Requires 900 series modules)



>>> Noise Generator

NM-01

- · Generates band-limited pink noise for use in sound masking applications
- In/Out processor loop for external EQ
- Compatible with Toa modular mixer-amps (BG-1000/2000, 700, 900MkII, 9000M2)



A-700 Series Mixer Power Amplifiers

» A-700 Series Mixer Power Amplifiers

A-706 (60W) A-712 (120W) A-724 (240W)



- · Nine channel integrated mixer/amplifiers for paging and background/foreground music distribution
- Proven TOA quality and reliability with wide frequency response. very low noise and distortion, and excellent output regulation
- Six Mic/Line inputs, balanced, with mic trim, 23 VDC phantom power and removable terminal block connector
- Two Auxiliary inputs, unbalanced, with dual-RCA jacks for convenient connection of stereo sources
- Module slot accepts 900 Series plug-in modules with additional features
- Transformer-isolation for telephone paging applications (Input #1) (optional on additional channels)
- 25 V, 70.7 V and 4 ohm speaker outputs with removable terminal block connector
- · Auto-mute priority function assignable via external switches: Channels 1-3 and Module configurable as Mute Send; Channels 1-8 and Module configurable as Mute Receive
- Auto-mute sense control for adjusting mute activation threshold
- External mute terminals for activating mute function with external switch-closure
- · Remote AC turn-on for activating power with an external switch-closure
- Turn-On delay disconnects output during power-up
- Over-current and thermal protection circuitry prevents potential damage from overloads, short-circuit and overheating
- Optional rack-mount kit, model MB-25B (2 RU)
 - UL/cUL Listed

Model	A-706	A-712	A-724		
Power Source	120 V AC, 60 Hz				
Rated Output	60 W	120 W	240 W		
Power/Current Consumption	155 W (rated output), 68 W (based on UL60065), under 250 mA (when power switch is OFF)	285 W (rated output), 110 W (based on UL60065), under 400 mA (when power switch is OFF)	565 W (rated output), 215 W (based on UL60065), under 60 mA (when power switch is OFF)		
Frequency Response		50 - 20,000 Hz (±3 dB)			
Distortion		Under 2% at 1 kHz, rated power			
Input	INPUT 1 - 6: -70 to -50 dB*, 600 Ω (MIC)/ -10 dB*, 600 Ω (LINE) INPUT 1: Transformer-balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins) INPUT 2 - 6: Electronically-balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins) INPUT 7 - 8 (LINE): -20 dB*, 10 kΩ, unbalanced, RCA jack MODULE: -20 dB*, 10 kΩ PWR AMP IN: 0 dB*, 10 kΩ, unbalanced, RCA jack (An equalizer or other signal processor connectable between PRE AMP OUT and PWR AMP IN terminals)				
Output	REC OUT: 0 dB*, 600 Ω , unbalanced, RCA jack PRE AMP OUT: 0 dB*, 600 Ω , unbalanced, RCA jack SPEAKER OUT: 70 V line (83 Ω), 25 V line (10 Ω), and 4 - 16 Ω , removable terminal block (4 pins)				
Phantom Power (+23 V DC)	ON or OFF for each INPUT 1 - 6 (MIC input) with switch setting				
S/N Ratio (Band pass: 20 - 20,000 Hz)	Over 55 dB (INPUT 1 - 6, mic trim volume: max., 600 Ω terminated) Over 70 dB (INPUT 1 - 6, mic trim volume: min., 600 Ω terminated) Over 76 dB (Master volume: max.) Over 90 dB (All input volume: min.)				
Tone Control	Ba	ss: ±10 dB at 100 Hz Treble: ±10 dB at 10 k	Hz		
Control Input	REMOTE VOLUME: Removable terminal block POWER REMOTE: No-voltage make contact input, open voltage: under 14 V DC, short-circuit: under 0.5 mA, removable terminal block MUTE CONTROL: No-voltage make contact input, open voltage: under 17 V DC, short-circuit: under 1.5 mA, removable terminal block				
Indicator	5-pc	int LED output level meter, Power indicator	LED		
Operating Temperature	-10°C to +40°C				
Finish	Panel: ABS resin, black, hair line Case: Steel plate, black				
Dimensions	16.53" (W) x 4	.24" (H) x 13.84" (D) / 420 (W) × 107.7 (H) ×	351.5 (D) mm		
Weight	21lbs (9.5kg)	26lbs (12kg)	30lbs (13.5kg)		
Accessory	AC power cord (6.6ft/2m) x 1, Removable terminal plug (3 pins) x 6, Removable terminal plug (4 pins) x 1, Removable terminal plug (6 pins) x 1, Volume control cover x 4				
Option	Rack mounting bracket	: MB-25B, Input transformer: IT-450, Volume	e control cover: YA-920		

* 0 dB = 1 V

BG-2000 Series Mixer Power Amplifiers

>>> BG-2000 Series Mixer/Amplifiers

BG-2035 (35W) BG-2060 (60W) BG-2120 (120W)





- Compact five channel Mixer-Amplifier for paging, background/foreground music distribution and music/messaging-on-hold.
- All inputs/outputs with removable terminal blocks allow quick and easy installation.
- Any of five inputs assignable to MOH/ZONE 2 output.
- RCA pin jacks for Lines 2 and 3.
- Line 2 and 3 inputs equipped with summing RCA jacks.
- Phantom Power (+ 24V DC) incorporated for MIC input.
- Module slot accepts optional 900 Series plug-in modules for custom system configurations.
- Rear panel-mounted DIP switches allow easy configuring of settings.
- Provides auto/manual mute function with adjustable muting sensitivity.
- Incorporates Remote volume control connection.
- 2-channel broadcast capability together with zone 2 expansion capability in conjunction with BA-200 Series.
- Tamper-proof, front-panel bass and treble controls are recessed to protect their settings.
- Thermal protection circuitry prevents potential damage from excessive heat build-up.
- AC Mains Circuit Breaker.
- Supplied accessory security knobs for volume controls prevent unauthorized volume setting changes.
- Optional rack-mount kit (MB-1000).
- UL/cUL Listed.

		• OL/COL Listea.			
Model	BG-2035	BG-2060	BG-2120		
Power Source		120 V AC, 60 Hz			
Rated Output	35 W	60 W	120 W		
Power Consumption	94 W (rated output), 50 W (based on UL/CSA standards)	163 W (rated output), 80 W (based on UL/ CSA standards)	265 W (rated output), 120 W (based on UL/CSA standards)		
Frequency Response		50 - 20,000 Hz			
Total Harmonic Distortion		0.05%, at 1 kHz, rated output			
Input	Mic: -60 dB*, 600 Ω , electronically balanced, removable terminal block Line 1: -10 dB*/ TEL: -20 dB* Line 1/TEL selectable, 10 k Ω , electronically balanced, removable terminal block Line 2, 3: -10 dB*, 10 k Ω , unbalanced, removable terminal block and RCA jacks Module				
Output	Speaker: 4 Ω, 25 V (18 Ω), 70 V (140 Ω), balanced, removable terminal block; MOH: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, balanced, removable terminal block; Line: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, unbalanced, removable terminal block	Speaker: 4 Ω, 25 V (10 Ω), 70 V (83 Ω), balanced, removable terminal block MOH: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, balanced, removable terminal block; Line: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, unbalanced, removable terminal block	Speaker: 4 Ω, 25 V (5.2 Ω), 70 V (42 Ω), balanced, removable terminal block MOH: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, balanced, removable terminal block; Line: 0 dB*, 600 Ω, unbalanced, removable terminal block		
Output Regulation	2 dB or less, no load to full load (1 kHz)				
S/N Ratio	Mic: 60 dB or more, Line 1/TEL, Line 2, 3, Module: 75 dB or more (Band Pass: 20 Hz - 20 kHz, Tone Controls: Centered)				
Muting	Manual mute/Automatic mute				
Tone Controls	Bass: ±10 dB at 100 Hz, Treble: ±10 dB at 10 kHz				
Control	Mic gain control, Line 1/TEL gain control, Line 2 gain control, Line 3 gain control, Module gain control, Bass tone control, Treble tone control, MOH out gain control, Mute control (Manual mute), Remote volume control, Mute sense control, Line 1/TEL selector switch, Phantom power switch (Mic), Auto mute switch (Mic, Line 1/TEL, Module), Mute receive switch (Mic, Line 1/TEL, Line 2, 3, Module), Power ON/OFF switch				
Indicator		Power LED, Signal LED, Peak LED			
Other Feature		Automatic electronic drive limiter			
Operating Temperature	0° C to +40° C (32° F to 104° F)				
Operating Humidity	35% to 80% RH (no condensation)				
Finish	Panel:	ABS resin, black Case: Steel plate, black,	paint		
Dimensions	10.39" (W) x 3.7	71" (H) x 10.52" (D) / 264 (W) $ imes$ 94.3 (H) $ imes$	267.3 (D) mm		
Weight		s (5.3kg)	13.23lbs (6kg)		
Accessory	Volume control cover: YA-920 x 5, Removable terminal plug (2 pins) x 4, Removable terminal plug (3 pins) x 2, Removable terminal plug (4 pins) x 1, Removable terminal plug (5 pins) x 1				
Option		Rack mounting bracket: MB-1000			

^{*1 0} dB = 1 V

BG 200 Series PA Amplifiers

>>> Mixer Amplifier

BG-220 (20W) BG-235 (35W)





- Ideal for background music and paging applications
- 2-channel broadcasts possible for system expansion as required through MOH/ZONE 2 output on BG Series Amplifiers
- Tamper-proof bass and treble controls preserve system settings
- Security knobs for volume control included
- Any of 3 inputs can be assigned to MOH/ZONE 2 output
- Line 2 and 3 outputs equipped with RCA pin jacks
- Line 2 and 3 inputs equipped with summing RCA jacks
- Automatic Mute sensing control to set mute activation
- Automatic Mute sensing control to set mute activation threshold and manual mute function also provided
- Removable terminal blocks and rear-mounted DIP switches
- Removable terminal blocks and rear-mounted DIP switches for fast and easy installation/setup
- Thermal protection circuits against overheating
- Meets UL/cUL regulations
- Optional rack and wall-mount kits: MB-25B-BK (2 RU) and MB-25B-J (two units, 2 RU)

BA 200 Series PA Amplifiers

>>> Power Amplifier

BA-235 (35W) BA-260 (60W)





- Ideal for background music and paging applications
- 2-channel broadcast possible for system expansion as required through MOH/ZONE 2 output on BG Series Amplifiers
- Tamper-proof bass and treble controls preserve system settings
- Security knobs for volume control included
- Remote master volume control possible by usingg an external volume control
- RCA line input jacks
- Thermal protection circuits against overheating
- Meets UL/cUL regulations
- Optional rack kits: MB-25B-BK (2 RU) and MB-25B-J (two units, 2 RU)

CA Series Mobile Mixer Amplifiers

>>> CA Series Mobile Mixer Amplifiers

CA-115 (15W) CA-130 (30W) CA-160 (60W)



- Mobile mixer/amplifiers for remote applications
- 12 VDC powered
- Two microphone inputs with volume controls
- Supports 4 or 8 ohm speaker loads
- Supports 4 or 8 orim speaker loads
 Handheld microphone included unidirectional, dynamic-type
- with talk switch, 6' cord and mounting hardware

 Auxiliary input for connecting an external CD player, radio, tape deck or tone generator
- Mounting hardware included mounts under dashboard or into standard DIN-size console cutout
- Applications: Automobiles; Boats; Buses; Construction Vehicles; Emergency Vehicles; Law Enforcement Vehicles; Parade Floats; Theme Park Rides

Model	CA-115	CA-130	CA-160		
Power Source	Standard voltag	e: 14 V DC; Usable voltage: 10 - 16 V DC (12	V battery used)		
Power Consumption	3 A or less at rated output	5 A or less at rated output	9 A or less at rated output		
Rated Output	15 W	30 W	60 W		
Output Impedance	4 Ω (BRN), 8 Ω (ORG	3), Common (WHT) Changeable by changing I	ead wire connections		
Distortion		Less than 5% (at 1 kHz rated output)			
Frequency Response	100 Hz - 10 kHz				
Input	Mic 1, 2: 600 Ω , 4 mV, phone jack; Aux: 10 k Ω , 500 mV, phone jack				
Finish	Front panel: ABS resin, black; Case: Zinc plated steel sheet				
	7" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.2" (D)	7" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.7" (D)	7" (W) x 2" (H) x 6.7" (D)		
Dimensions	178 (W) × 50 (H) × 132 (D) mm	178 (W) × 50 (H) × 144 (D) mm	178 (W) × 50 (H) × 170 (D) mm		
	(mounting device excluded)	(mounting device excluded)	(mounting device excluded)		
Weight	2lbs (900g)	2.4lbs (1.1kg)	2.6lbs (1.2kg)		
Accessory	Microphone holder x 1, Mounting bracket x 1, Mounting screw x 1 set, Fuse (4 A) x 1, Connection cord x 1 set				
		Unidirectional dynamic type with talk switch			
Accessory Microphone	Impedance: 600 Ω				
		Sensitivity: -53 dB (1 kHz, 0 dB = 1 V/Pa)			

^{*2} Distance between barriers on the above screw terminal: 6 mm

Digital Power Amplifiers

>>> Dual-Channel Power Amplifier

DA-250D DA-250DH



>>> 4-Channel Power Amplifier

DA-250F DA-250FH



>>> 4-Channel Power Amplifier

DA-550F DA-500F-HL



• DA-500F-HL

• 4x 500W (70V)

• 4x 550W (8 Ω)

• 4x 100W (4 Ω)

• 2x 1000W (8 Ω)

• DA-500F

• 2x 1000W bridged (140V) • 2x 1000W (16 Ω)

- DA-250D 2x 250W (8 Ω) 2x 170W (8 Ω)

- 2x 250W (70V)1x 500W bridged (140V) High pass filter
- DA-250F 4x 250W (4 Ω)
- 4x 170W (8 Ω)
- 2x 500W bridged (8 Ω)
- DA-250FH
- 4x 250W (70V) 4x 550W (4 Ω) 2x 500W bridged (140V) 4x 350W (8 Ω) Limiter and High pass

High reliability

The DA amplifier has a comprehensive protection circuitry for protection against excessive current flow due to overload, short circuit, unusual DC voltage output, and power amplifier heat sink temperature rise (over 100°C), temperature rise inside the unit (over 80°C).

• Amplifier with lightweight design

Installation has become much easier thanks to the lightweight design.

High efficiency

Extremely high amplification efficiency of 80-90%, resulting in reduction in power consumption by more than 60% compared with Class-AB amplifiers.

• Highly durable

Stands up to extended hours of operation. The DA amplifier has undergone a large number of rigorous tests to prove its durability. In addition, TOA has been conducting a "non-stop driving test" of the DA Series.

Compact design

The DA-250 Series is 1-unit size, and they can be efficiently mounted on a rack, so they require only a small installation space. Because the amplifiers do not generate much heat, 5 units can be stacked together in a rack.

Independent power supply

Each of the channels has its own power supply. If the power supply of Channel 1 should fail, this won't affect the operation of Channel 2. It is also possible to use the either channel as a spare amplifier.

	DA-250D	DA-250DH	DA-250F	DA-250FH	DA-550F	DA-500F-HL
Power Source			120V AC,	120V AC, 50/60Hz		
Number of Channels	2	2		4	1	
Power Consumption*						
Rated power consumption						
1kHz 8 ohms 4 ohms 70 Volts	420W, 5.9A 650W, 8.7A —	 580W, 7.8A	850W, 11.7A 1300W, 16.9A —	 1200W, 15.9A	1650W, 22.4A 2800W, 35.5A —	2600W, 33.2A 580W, 9.1A 2350W, 30.4A
S/N Ratio (A weighted)			100)dB		
Crosstalk at 10kHz (A weighted)	70dB					
Inputs Input impedance Input sensitivity Input clipping	10kΩ (unbalanced), 20kΩ (balanced) +4dB (1.23V) 14V (25.1dBu)			10kΩ (unbalanced), 20kΩ (balanced) +4dB (1.23V) 12V (23.8dBu)		
Rated Output	2 channels: 250 W x 2 (4 Ω), 170 W x 2 (8 Ω) 1 channel (BRIDGE): 500 W (8 Ω)	2 channels: 250 W x 2 (70 V line, 19.6 Ω) 1 channel (BRIDGE): 500 W (140 V line, 39.2 Ω)	4 channels: 250 W x 4 (4 Ω), 170 W x 4 (8 Ω) 2 channels (BRIDGE): 500 W x 2 (8 Ω)	4 channels: 250 W x 4 (70 V line, 19.6 Ω) 2 channels (BRIDGE): 500 W x 2 (140 V line, 39.2 Ω)	4 channels: 550 W x 4 (4 Ω), 350 W x 4 (8 Ω) 2 channels (BRIDGE): 1,100 W x 2 (8 Ω)	$\begin{array}{l} \text{4 channels: } 500 \text{ W x 4 } (70 \text{ V line, } 9.8 \Omega \\ \text{550 W x 4 } (8 \Omega), 100 \text{ W x 4 } (4 \Omega) \\ \text{2 channels (BRIDGE):} \\ \text{1,000 W x 2 } (140 \text{ V line, } 19.6 \Omega), \\ \text{1,100 W x 2 } (16 \Omega) \end{array}$
	M4 screw terminal, distance between barriers: 8.8 mm (0.35")					
Protection Circuit Amplifier section Power supply section	DC output, overheat protection, load shorting, overload current, maximum output Overheat protection, AC rush current					
Dimensions		482 (W) × 44 (H) × 401.8	(D)mm (19" x 1.7" x 15.8")		482 (W) × 88.4 (H) × 404	.2 (D)mm (19"x3.5"x15.9"
Weight	6.6kg (14.5 lbs)			11 lbs)	8.8kg (1	9.4 lbe)

0dB=0.775Vrms

Optional Accessories

>>> Matching Transformer



Speakers

Ceiling Speakers

>>> Splashproof Ceiling Speaker

PC-3CL



- Clean room / shower room speaker For humid or high temperature areas
- IP64 certified weatherproof construction
 Resistant against formalin and iodine solutions
 Wide temperature range of -4°F to 140°F
 Fits in 100 mm holes

>>	SC	lea eilir	n F าg	loo Spe	m eak
_	_				

PC-5CL



- Sealed high-molecular speaker membrane to prevent floating
- dust particles from contaminating the environment

- Resistant against formalin
 Wide temperature range -4°F to 131°F
 Fits in 98mm holes

PC-5CL
5W
100V line: 2 kΩ(5W) 70V line: 2 kΩ(2.5W)
87 dB
150 – 20k Hz
98 mm
8 cm cone-type
teel punching net Panel: Alloy-coated ABS resin/Enclosure: ABS resin, off-white/Punching net: Stainless steel/Exposed fixing screw: Stainless steel
116 x 110 (D) mm
620 g
-20°C to +55°C
70V line: 2 kΩ(2.5W) 87 dB 150 – 20k Hz 98 mm 8 cm cone-type teel punching net Panel: Alloy-coated ABS resin/Enclosure: ABS resin, off-whit Punching net: Stainless steel/Exposed fixing screw: Stainles 116 x 110 (D) mm 620 g

>>> Ceiling Speaker

PC-648R



- Integrated with a resin panel and speaker frame
- Spring clamp mechanism for easy mounting to the ceiling
- Input impedance easily changed by adjusting the tap position of the transformer

>>> Ceiling Mount Speaker

PC-580RU PC-580RVU



- 8" in-ceiling speaker for high quality applications
- 25V & 70V transformer taps up to 5W
- Fits standard ceiling speaker template (PC-671R & others) perfect for retrofits
- Unique "monocoque" design provides better structural integrity
- High-performance, cost effective ceiling speaker for use in mass notification systems, voice evacuation, emergency paging and everyday paging and background music
- Meets UL 2572 (UL 1480 UUMW) (Fire alarm signaling) and UL 2043 (use in air handling spaces) when using the HY-BC580U back can

Model	PC-580RU	PC-580RVU			
Rated Input (100V line)	10W (speaker), 5 W (transfor	mer, 70.7 V line and 25 V line)			
Rated Impedance	70.7V line: 20K (0.25W), 10K, (0.5W), 5K (1W), 2.5K (2W), 1K (5W) Ω 25V line: 2.5K (0.25W), 1.25K (0.5W), 625 (1W), 312.5 (2W), 125 (5W) Ω				
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	97 dB (1W, 1m)			
Frequency Response	50 - 10	6.5 kHz			
Speaker Component	200mm (8") dual cone type				
Finish	Baffle: Steel plate, white Grille: Surface-treated steel plate net, white				
Dimensions	Dia. 324 x 87.3 (d) mm (12.8" x 3.4") Dia. 324 x 87.3 (d) mm (12.8" x 3.				
Weight	1.50 kg (3.31 lbs) 1.52 kg (3.35 lbs)				
UL Standards	UL 2572 (ULC S541, UL 1480 UUMW) and UL 204	3 when used with HY-BC580U			
Optional Accessories	Back can (for UL/ULC certified installation): HY-BC580U Tile rail, Q-HY-TB2; Tile bridge, LBS8-R1-AM				

Optional Accessories

≫Back Box

HY-BC580U



>>> Tile Bridge

LBS8-R1-AM



≫Tile Rail

Q-HY-TB2

Combination Type Reflex Horn Speakers

CS-64 CS-64U*



- Wide-range paging speaker for voice paging, background music and tone signaling distribution
 Exponential horn improves directivity characteristics and ensure uniform and clear sound dispersion
- Weatherproof polyurethane resin paint and impact-proof lightweight ABS resin enclosure
 Stainless steel hardware protects the speaker from corrosion
 *UL 1460 UEAY listed

>>> Wide Range Horn Speaker

CS-154 CS-154U* **CS-304** CS-304U*



Wide-range paging speaker for voice paging, background music and tone signaling distribution
 Constant directivity horn improves directivity characteristics and ensure uniform and clear sound dispersion
 High sensitivity: up to 98 dB (1W/1m)

IP65 certified weatherproof construction

Weatherproof polyurethane resin paint and impact-proof lightweight ABS resin enclosure
 Stainless steel hardware protects the speaker from corrosion

• *UL 14	480 UE	EAY lis	sted
----------	--------	---------	------

Model	CS-64	CS-154	CS-304	
Rated Input (100V line)	6W	15W	30W	
Rated Impedance	100V line: 1.7kΩ, 3.3kΩ, 10kΩ 70V line: 830Ω, 1.7kΩ, 3.3kΩ, 10kΩ	100V line: 670Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ 70V line: 330Ω, 670Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ	100V line: 330Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ 70V line: 170Ω, 330Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ	
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	96 dB	97 dB	98 dB	
Frequency Response	130 – 13.000 Hz	150 – 15.000 Hz	120 – 15.000 Hz	
Speaker Component	12cm cone-type (Treated for splash proof)	12cm cone-type		
Finish	Horn, cover: ABS resin, off-white, paint Bracket: Stainless steel Punched net: Surface treated steel plate, dark-gray, powder coating	Horn, cover: ABS resin, off-white, paint/Bracket: Stainless steel/Net: Aluminium, gray		
Dimensions	233 (W) x 224 (H) x 208 (D) mm 9.2 (W) x 8.8 (H) x 8.2 (D) in	366 (W) x 230 (H) x 272 (D) mm 14.4 (W) x 9.1 (H) x 10.7 (D) in		
Weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)	2.8kg (6.2lbs)	3.1kg (6.8lbs)	
Dust/Water Protection	Equivalent to IPX4		IP65	

>>> Paging Horn Speaker

SC-610 SC-610T



>>> Paging Horn Speaker

SC-615 SC-615T



>>> Paging Horn Speaker

SC-630 SC-630T



- Both high-impedance (70V/100V lines) models and low impedance (8 Ω) models available
- Stainless steel brackets and hardware (screws, bolts), and powder-coated horn ensure superb
- weatherproofing and corrosion-resistance Shock-resistant aluminum oval horn
- IP65 certified weatherproof construction

Model	SC-610	SC-610T	SC-615	SC-615T	SC-630	SC-630T
Rated Input (100V line)	10	W	15	W	30W (8Ω)	30W
Rated Impedance	8Ω	70V line: 500 Ω , 1k Ω , 2k Ω , 3.3k Ω , 10k Ω	8Ω	70V line: 330Ω, 670Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 3.3kΩ	8Ω	70V line: 170Ω, 330Ω, 670Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	110	dB	112	dB	113	dB
Frequency Response	315 – 12	,500 Hz	280 – 12	2,500 Hz	250 – 10	0.000 Hz
Finish	Horn flare: Aluminum, off-	white, powder coating/Refle	ector horn: ABS resin, off-w	hite/Bracket holder: Alumin	um, gray, powder coating/B	racket: Stainless steel
Dimensions	172 (W) x 161 (6.8 (W) x 6.3 (H	H) x 188 (D) mm l) x 7.4 (D) in	222 (W) x 179 (I 8.8 (W) x 7 (H)			(H) x 277 (D) mm (H) x 10.9 (D) in
Weight	1kg (2.2lbs)	1.2kg (2.6lbs)	1.1kg (2.4lbs)	1.3kg (2.9lbs)	1.7kg (3.7lbs)	2kg (4.4lbs)
Dust/Water Protection			IP	65		
Operating Temperature			-20°C to	+55°C		

>>> Paging Horn Speaker

SC-651



Model	SC-651
Rated Input (100V line)	50W
Rated Impedance	16Ω
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	109 dB
Frequency Response	250 – 6,000 Hz
Finish	Horn flare: Aluminum, off-white, powder coating/ Reflector horn: ABS resin, off-white/ Bracket holder: Aluminum, gray, powder coating/ Bracket: Stainless steel
Dimensions	430 (W) x 297.5 (H) x 327 (D) mm 16.9 (W) x 11.7 (H) x 12.9 (D) in
Weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Dust/Water Protection	IP65
Operating Temperature	-20°C to +55°C

Optional Accessories

>>> Pole Mount Bracket SP-131 🗸



>>> Wall Mount Bracket **SP-301**

>>> Wall and Pole Mount Bracket **SP-201**



Wall Mount Box Speakers

BS-678



- Stylish, compact and unobtrusive design
- Quick and easy installation, which saves time on setting-up
- Horizontal / vertical installation
 A push-type input terminal allows easy cable connections and bridge wiring
 Ideally suited for BGM and announcements

BS-680FC



- Innovative design based on the Golden Ratio (1:1.618)
 Quick and easy installation
 Strong all-metal body
 Horizontal / vertical installation

- Wall / in-wall mounting
 Ideally suited for voice alarm system application
- Two steatite screw terminal blocks and thermal fuse

	BS-678	BS-680FC			
Rated Input (100V line)	6W				
Rated Impedance	100V line: 1.7kΩ, 3.4kΩ, 6.7kΩ, 13kΩ/70V line: 1 .7kΩ, 3.4kΩ, 6.7kΩ, 13kΩ	100V line: 1.7kΩ, 3.3kΩ, 6.7kΩ, 13kΩ/70V line: 1.7kΩ, 3.3kΩ, 6.7kΩ, 13kΩ			
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	94 dB	96 dB			
Frequency Response	150 – 20.000 Hz				
Speaker Component	16cm double	e cone-type			
Finish	Enclosure: Wood, off-white or black/Grille: Surface-treated steel plate net, off-white or black	Enclosure: Steel plate, off-white/Grille: Stainless steel punching net, off-white			
Dimensions	250(W) x 190(H) x 110(D)mm [9.8(W) x 7.5(H) x 4.3(D)in]	310(W) x 190(H) x 87.2(D) mm [12.2(W) x 7.5(H) x 3.4(D)in]			
Weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)	2.6kg (5.7lbs)			

BS-1034

BS-1034S





- Low profile, beautiful design due to the Golden Ratio (1: 1.618)
- Easy and quick installation
- Creates a distinctly different impression depending on whether it is installed
- horizontally or vertically

 Two colors selectable: off-white, which matches any interior style, and silver,
- which adds a quality appearance
 Ideally suited for BGM and announcements

Model	BS-1034	BS-1034S			
Rated Input (100V line)	10W				
Rated Impedance	100V line: $1k\Omega$, $2k\Omega$, $3.3k\Omega$, $10k\Omega/70V$ line: 500Ω , $1k\Omega$, $2k\Omega$, $3.3k\Omega$, $10k\Omega$				
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	90 dB				
Frequency Response	120 – 18,000 Hz				
Speaker Component	Low: 12cm cone-type, H	igh: Balance dome-type			
Finish	Enclosure: HIPS resin, off-white Grille: Steel plate net, off-white Grille: Steel plate net, silver				
Dimensions	210(W) x 330(H) x 80(D)mm [8.3(W) x 13(H) x 3.1(D)in]				
Weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)			

>>> Universal Speaker

BS-1030B BS-1030W





>>> Wall Mount Bracket

SP-410



- Aesthetically pleasing design blends in modern buildings and other facilities, such as boutique, restaurant and amusement park
- Cost-effective high power PA box speaker
- 2-Way bass reflex speaker
 Low impedance (8Ω) or high impedance (100V/70V) selectable by rotary switch
 Splashproof construction in compliance with IPX4

Model	BS-1030B/BS-1030W
Rated Input (100V line)	30W
Rated Impedance	8Ω/100V line: 330Ω, 500Ω, 200kΩ, 670Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ/ 70V line: 170Ω, 250Ω,330Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	90 dB
Frequency Response	80 – 20.000 Hz
Speaker Component	12cm dynamic cone-type + dome-type
Finish	Enclosure: ABS resin, black or white/ Grille:Surface treated steel plate, black or white, powder coating
Dimensions	196 (W) x 290 (H) x 150 (D) mm [7.7 (W) x 11.4 (H) x 5.9 (D) in]
Weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)



F Series Wide-dispersion Ceiling Speakers

- Expanded listening coverage area through extra-wide dispersion characteristics
- Minimal high frequency roll off allows clear and well-balanced sound reproduction over a wide listening area
- Designed to blend into ceilings with a smooth, low-profile design
- Extra ease of use and higher cost-effectiveness with metal "back can" enclosure for speaker back. (F-122C, F-2352C, F-2852C, F-2322C models)

F-2852C. F-2852CU2

- 2-way speaker for high power (60W)
- applications e.g. for high ceilings (3 to 6 m)
- Diffuser for wide dispersion of high frequencies
- Metal back can

F-2352C, F-2352CU2

· 2-way speaker for medium ceiling height (2 to 4 m)

· 2-way wide range speaker with diffuser for low power applications and medium ceiling

• Diffuser for wide dispersion of high frequencies • For use in ceilings with minimal depth

- Diffuser for wide dispersion of high frequencies
- Metal back can

F-2352SC

height (2 to 4m)

Easy installation



F-122C, F-122CU2

F-2322C. F-2322CU2

• Equalizing controlled type full range speaker for medium ceiling height (2 to 4 m)

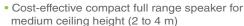
• Full range speaker for medium ceiling height

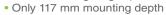
- Cost effective if many speakers are installed
- Heat-resistant back can
- Optimized for use with optional digital processors
- Diffuser for wide dispersion of high frequencies

F-1522SC

(2 to 4 m)

Metal back can









Note: CU2 version comes with 2 speakers in a box and 2 tile bridges.

Model	F-2852C	F-2322C	F-2352C	F-122C	F-2352SC	F-1522SC
Rated Input (100V line)	60W		30W			W
Rated Impedance	70V line: 83Ω (60W), 170Ω (30W), 330Ω (15W), 670Ω (7.5W), 3.3kΩ (1.5W) 25V line: 83Ω (7.5W), 170Ω (3.7W), 330Ω (1.9W), 670Ω (0.9W), 3.3kΩ (0.2W) Low (adjustable): 16Ω, 8Ω					
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	91dB		90dB			88dB
Frequency Response	80 – 20,000 Hz	70 – 20	70 – 20,000 Hz 40 – 20,000 Hz			65 – 18,000 Hz
Mounting Hole Diameter	250 mm		200mm			ø135mm
Speaker Component	Low: 16cm cone-type, High: Dome-type	12cm cone-type	Low: 12cm cone-type, High: Balanced dome-type	12cm cone-type	Low: 12cm cone-type, High: Balanced dome-type	10cm cone-type
Finish	Encl black/Rim: Fi	nclosure: Steel plate, plating/Baffle: Fire-resistant ABS resin, Fire-resistant ABS resin, white/Punched net: Steel plate, white, paint			Punched net: Stee	nt ABS resin, black/ t ABS resin, white/ I plate, white, paint/ rtificial fiber, black
Dimensions	280 x 236(D) mm (11" x 9.29")	230 x 209 (D) mm (9.1" x 8.23")	230 x 238(D) r	mm (9.06" x 9.37")	230 x 154(D) mm (9.1" x 6.1")	155 x 117(D) mm (6.1" X 4.6")
Weight	5.8kg (12.79 lbs)		4.3kg (9.48 lbs)	1.5kg (3.3 lbs)	1kg (2.2 lbs)

F Series Optional Brackets



>>> Reinforcement Ring

HY-RR1





>>> Reinforcement Ring

HY-RR2











E-03R









507-07-239-50 - CU2 version tile bridge included with F-122CU2, F-2322CU2, F-2352CU2 507-07-240-30 - CU2 version tile bridge included with F-2852CU2 7020116720 - Ceiling reinforcement ring, fits model F-2852C

F Series Wide-dispersion Speakers

- Compact box speaker for music and voice paging distribution
- · Octagonal horn design for smooth coverage
- Adjustable high frequency dispersion (F-2000 models)
- Extruded cabinet design improves low frequency performance
- Splashproof design in compliance with IPX4, available on models "BTWP/WTWP"
- Great variety of brackets available
- Paintable enclosure and front grille

F-1000BT **F-1000BTWP** F-1000WT

· LF Driver: 4" cone woofer

• Dispersion: 90°H x 90°V

• HF Driver: balanced dome tweeter

F-1300BT F-1300BTWP F-1300WT **F-1000WTWP F-1300WTWP**



- LF Driver: 5" cone woofer
- HF Driver: 1" dome tweeter
- Dispersion: 110°H x 100°V

F-2000BT **F-2000BTWP** F-2000WT **F-2000WTWP**





- LF Driver: 8" cone woofer
- HF Driver: 1" hard-dome dome tweeter
- Dispersion (adjustable): 110°H x 100°V; 80°H x 80°V (with supplied throat adapter)

Model	F-1000BT F-1000WT	F-1000BTWP F-1000WTWP	F-1300BT F-1300WT	F-1300BTWP F-1300WTWP	F-2000BT F-2000WT	F-2000BTWP F-2000WTWP
Rated Input (100V line)	15	5W	30W		60W	
Rated Impedance	8Ω/100V line: $670Ω$ (15W) 10kΩ 70V line: $330Ω$ (15W), 63,3kΩ (1.5W).	(1W) 70Ω (7.5W), 2kΩ (2.5W),	70V line: 170Ω (30W),	OW), 1kΩ (10W), 3,3kΩ OkΩ (1W) 330Ω (15W), 1kΩ (5W), , 10kΩ (0.5W)	8Ω/100V line: 170Ω (60V (15W), 3.3 8Ω/70V line: 83Ω (60W (15W), 670Ω (7.5V	3kΩ (3W)), 170Ω (30W), 330Ω
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	87 dB		90dB		92dB	
Frequency Response	85 – 20	,000 Hz	80 – 20,000 Hz		65 – 20,000 Hz	
Speaker Component	Low: 10cm cone-type, High	n: Balanced dome tweeter	Low: 13cm cone-type, High: 2.5cm dome tweeter		Low: 20cm cone-type, High: 2.5cm dome tweeter	
Finish		esin, black or white/ steel plate, black or white, paint		esin, black or white/ steel plate, black or white, paint		esin, black or white/ steel plate, black or white, paint
Dimensions	130 (W) x 202 (H) x 131	(D) mm (5.1" x 8" x 5.2")	162 (W) x 250 (H) x 161(D) mm (6.4" x 9.8" x 6.3")	244 (W) x 373 (H) x 235(I	D) mm (9.6" x 14.7" x 9.3")
Weight	1.8kg (4 lbs)	2kg (4.4 lbs)	3.6kg (7.9 lbs)	7.4kg (1	6.3 lbs)
Dust/Water Protection	_	IPX4	_	IPX4	_	IPX4

F Series Optional Brackets

>>> Cluster Bracket



>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket HY-CM10B*



>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket HY-CM10W*

>>> Board Hanger Bracket



>>> Cluster Bracket



>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket HY-CM20B*



>>> Pole Mounting Bracket

SP-131



>>> Pole Mounting Bracket



*Indoor use only.

Pendant/Projection Speakers

>>> Pendant Speaker

PE-304 Q-PE-304BK



· Stylish and outstanding design inspired by the finest lighting fixtures

- Sturdy cable extendable up to 5 meters
- Paintable
- Input impedance easily changeable
- Ideally suited for BGM and announcements
- Q-PE-304BK Black version

>>> Projection Speaker

PJ-304



- · Stylish and outstanding design inspired by the finest
- Flexible speaker direction adjustment with accessory brackets
- Paintable
- Input impedance easily changeable
- Ideally suited for BGM and announcements

>>> Pendant Speaker UL1480UUMW rated)

PE-304BU PE-304WU PE-604BU PE-604WU



- Directly attached 5m (16.4ft) hanging wire allows speaker to be suspended from high ceilings
- Driven on both high impedance (100V, 70V, and 25V) and low impedance (8Ω) lines
- Certified to UL 1480 UUMW standards
- Using supplied GRIPPLE® hangers will failitate the speaker mounting height adjustment

Model	PE-304 / Q-PE-304BK	PJ-304
Rated Input (100V line)	30W	30W
Rated Impedance	100 line: 330Ω (30W), 500Ω (20W), 670Ω (15W), 1kΩ (10W), 2kΩ (5W) 70V line: 170Ω (30W), 250Ω (20W), 330Ω (15W), 500Ω (10W), 1kΩ (5W)	100 line: 330Ω (30W), 500Ω (20W), 670Ω (15W), 1kΩ (10W), 2kΩ (5W) 70V line: 170Ω (30W), 250Ω (20W), 330Ω (15W), 500Ω (10W, 1kΩ (5W)
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	91 dB	91 dB
Frequency Response	70 – 20,000 Hz	70 – 20,000 Hz
Speaker Component	12cm cone-type + balanced dome tweeter	12cm cone-type + balanced dome tweeter
Finish	Enclosure: HIPS resin, off-white/ Grille: Surface-treated steel plate net, off-white	
Dimensions	186 x 251(H) mm (unit only) (7.3" x 9.9")	186 x 369 (H) mm (7.3" x 14.5")
Weight	2.1kg (4.6 lbs)	2.1kg (4.6 lbs)

TOA Speaker Software (SPV)

Free download at: www.toaelectronics.com! Design distributed ceiling or wall-mount speaker systems in minutes! The newest version of the TOA Speaker System Software is available with added features and more data files for all of your favorite TOA ceiling and wall-mount speakers. And, best of all, it's FREE!

- Easy to Use design and layout systems in minutes!
- Automatic or Manual Layout Modes
- Color Display of Sound Pressure Level with adjustable resolution
- Interactive Frequency Response Display changes in real-time as you move the mouse through the coverage area
- Updated Speaker Database includes most TOA models plus generic 4", 5" and 8" ceiling speakers
- Rectangular or Hexagonal Layout Patterns Maximum Overlap, Minimum Overlap and Edge-to-Edge
- Adjust Individual Speakers location, power and placement angles
- Minimum, Maximum and Average SPL Display for both pink noise and music/speech
- Selectable Frequency Centers 1/12, 1/6, 1/3, 1, 2 and 4th octave
- Print Function includes color plots and speaker locations with Print Preview
- Recommended amplifier power calculation
- Energy or interference modes
- Normal or reverse polarity for individual speakers
- Metric or imperial units
- Zoom in/out and fit modes
- Distance between columns/rows

口の日のマル目に	001181				
No Speaker Hame 1 P-122C/CU with EQ	This color mapping is shown @ - 100	[I]	fand _v Interference		Î
100 Tay 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 -	B (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B	in Value in Audience Plane) i 73 verage Value in Audience Plane	98[d8] 1 89.96[d8]	
No Speaker Name X Y	Z Azmuth(Turn Left+)	Elevation(Turn Down+)	Rotation(Lean Right+)	Power	Polarity
1 F12C(CU wh. 4.03(h) 15.7e) 2 F12C(CU wh. 3.14(h) 15.7e) 3 F12C(CU wh. 93.3(h) 15.7e) 4 F12C(CU wh. 93.3(h) 15.7e) 4 F12C(CU wh. 14.4(h) 15.7e) 5 F12C(CU wh. 14.7(h) 17.7(h) 6 F12C(CU wh. 14.7(h) 17.7(h) 7 F12C(CU wh. 14.7(h) 17.7(h) 8 F12C(CU wh. 14.7(h) 17.7(h) 9 F12C(CU wh. 14.7(h) 17.7(h)	1] 13[N] 0[deg] 1] 13[N] 0[deg] 1] 13[N] 0[deg] 1] 13[N] 0[deg] 1] 13[N] 0[deg] 1 13[N] 0[deg] 1 13[N] 0[deg] 1 13[N] 0[deg]	90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg) 90(dwg)	0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea) 0(dea)	SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI SWI	Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal

Interior Design Speakers

- Sleek, stylish appearance blends well with modern architecture for background/foreground music and paging systems
- Minimum reflection design reduces sound wave reflections typical of conventional bracket-mounted "box" type speakers
- Two-way, sealed enclosure
- Weather-resistant versions (H-2WP/H-3WP)
- Wide coverage area: (H-1) 120°H x 100°V

(H-2/H-2WP) 100°H x 60°V

(H-3/H-3WP) 140°H x 70°V

- Loudspeaker components rotate internally to allow flexible aiming (H-1/H-2/H-2WP)
- Built-in passive crossover with optimized filter slopes
- Paintable grille
- Fire-resistant ABS resin enclosure (H-1/ H-2)

>>> 2-Way Flush Mount Speaker System

>>> 2-Way Surface Mount Speaker System

H-2 H-2WP



>>> 2-Way Wall Mount Speaker System

H-3 H-3WP



Model	H-1	H-2	H-2WP	H-3	H-3WP
Power Handling Capacity	90W (continuous program)	120W (continu	uous program)	150W (continu	uous program)
Rated Input (100V line)	12W (16Ω)	12W	(16Ω)	30W	(16Ω)
Rated Impedance	4Ω or 16Ω/10 70V line: 4	0V line: 830Ω (12W), 1.7kΩ (6W 20Ω (12W), 830Ω (6W), 1.7kΩ (;), 3.3kΩ (3W) 3W), 3.3kΩ		0W), 670Ω (15W), 1.3kΩ (7.5W) 0 W), 670Ω (7.5W), 1.3kΩ (3.75W)
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	85 dB	88	dB	89	dB
Frequency Response	120Hz – 20kHz		100Hz -	- 20kHz	
Speaker Component	Low: 8 x 5cm cone-type, High: Balanced dome-type	Low: 10cm cone-type, H	igh: Balanced dome-type	Low: 10cm co High: 2.5cm dome-type	one-type x 2, e (neodymium magnet)
Finish	Adapter frame: Stainless steel/ Cover: Fire-resistant ABS resin, white/ Punched net: Steel plate, white paint	Base frame:	nt ABS resin, white/ Steel plate/ Il plate, white paint	Enclosure: Fire-resistant ABS resin, black/ Frame: Fire-resistant ABS resin, off-white Punched net: Stainless plate, off-white, paint/ Base Frame: Steel plate, plating	Enclosure: Fire-resistant ABS resin, black/ Frame: Fire-resistant ABS resin, off-white/ Punched net: Steel plate (zinc plating), off-white, powder coating/ Base Frame: Stainless steel
Dimensions	312 (W) x 126 (H) x 90(D) mm (12.3" x 5" x 3.5")	268 x 111 (H) mr	m (10.5" x 4.4")	295 (W) x 318 (H) x 129 (E	D) mm (11.6" x 12.5" x 5.1")
Weight	1.5kg (3.3 lbs)	2.1	lkg (4.6 lbs)	3.3	3kg (7.3 lbs)
Dust/Water Protection	_	_	IPX4	_	IPX4

>>> Wall/Ceiling Mount Subwoofer System

HB-1



- High-power 8" woofer with 110mm ferrite magnet and aluminum bobbin
- Acoustic super-woofer with acoustical bandpass filtering construction
- Thin-wall metal frame, with large interior volume for excellent low-frequency audio response, plus efficient heat dispersion
- Installs Between standard studs on 16 inches centers
- TOA designed brackets allow simplified "blind" flush mounting in wall or ceiling

Model	HB-1
Power Handling Capacity	240W (continuous program)
Rated Impedance	8Ω
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	91dB
Frequency Response	45 – 200Hz
Speaker Component	20cm cone speaker
Finish	Enclosure; Steel plat, black paint/ Front Frame; Fire-resistant ABS resin/, off-white, paint/ Punched net; Steel plate, off-white, paint
Dimensions	430 (W) x 544 (H) x 135 (D) mm (16.9" x 21.4" x 5.3")
Weight	11kg (24.3 lbs)

Optional Accessories

>>> Adapter Frame



>>> 900 Series Equalization Modules

E-04R (H-1) E-05R (H-2/H-2WP) E-06R (H-3/H-3WP) E-07S (HB-1)

>>> Matching Transformer

MT-S0601



Plane Wave Speakers

>>> Compact Double-Sided Radiation Type

PW-1230DB PW-1230DW



»Large Double-Sided Radiation Type

PW-1430DB PW-1430DW



>>> Compact Single-Sided Radiation Type

PW-1230SB PW-1230SW



>>> Compact Single-Sided Radiation Type

PW-1430SB PW-1430SW



- Flat speaker system equipped with a plane wave unit consisting of a diaphragm, bugger, magnet and case
- Sound radiated in narrow horizontal and vertical directivity patterns to deliver clear audio to a limited targeted area with
- Splash-proof, rust resistant construction, IPX4
- Beam tilting function directs sound radiation about five degrees downward of the horizontal axis
- Built-in high-pass filter
- This speaker is ideal for information broadcast applications and can be found in railway stations

Model	PW-1230DB	PW-1230DW	PW-1230SB	PW-1230SW
Type of Radiation	Double-side (The side with the TOA logo affixed: Positive p	ed radiation ressure wave, Rear: Negative pressure wave)	Single-sid	e radiation
Rated Impedance	100V line: 330Ω (30W), 670Ω	Ω (15W), 1kΩ (10W), 2kΩ (5W); 70V li	ne: 170 Ω (30W), 330 Ω (15W), 670 Ω (7.5W), 1kΩ (5W), 2kΩ (2.5W)
Sensitivity	86 dB (1W, 1m meas	measured at 4m, 1-10 kHz) sured at 1m, 1-10 kHz) High pass filter: OFF)	87 dB (1W, 1m mea	t measured at 4m, 1-10 kHz) sured at 1m, 1-10 kHz) High pass filter: OFF)
Frequency Response	300 Hz – 17.5 kHz (beam tiltin	g: FLAT, high pass filter: OFF)	450 Hz – 17.5 kHz (beam tiltir	ng: FLAT, High pass filter: OFF)
Speaker Unit		Plane wave unit (152 x 2	14 mm (5.98" x 8.43")) x 2	
Directivity Angle		Horizontal: 38° (2 kHz, 1/3 octave band)	, / Vertical: 75° (2 kHz, 1/3 octave band))
Finish	Enclosure, Punched net and Mounting bracket: Stainless, black, semi-gloss, paint	Enclosure, Punched net and Mounting bracket: Stainless, light ivory, semi-gloss, paint	Enclosure, Punched net and Mounting bracket: Stainless, black, semi-gloss, paint	Enclosure, Punched net and Mounting bracket: Stainless, light ivory, semi-gloss, paint
Dimensions		524 (W) x 355 (H) x 60 (D)mm (20.63" x 1	3.98" x 2.36") (including mounting bracket	· ·
Weight	7.3 kg (16.09 lb) (inclu	ding mounting bracket)	7.8 kg (17.2 lb) (includ	ing mounting bracket)
Water Protection		IP:	X4	

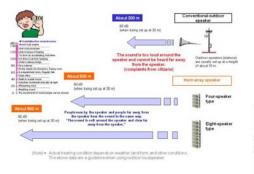
5W), 2kΩ (2.5W) t 4m, 1-10 kHz)
t 4m, 1-10 kHz)
1-10 kHz) ter: OFF)
n pass filter: OFF)
Punched net and racket: Stainless, light gloss, paint
bracket)
F

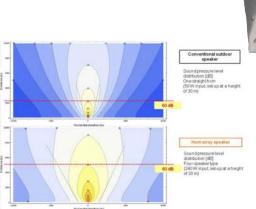
Horn Array Speaker

>>> Horn Array Speaker

HA-450H HA-450L

- Outdoor long range speaker incorporating "line array speaker technology"
- · Less sound decay and can deliver sound about twice as far as conventional outdoor speakers for wireless system (when compared with reflex horn speaker and straight horn speaker made by TOA Corporation).
- The sound is mild near-by the speaker and clear far away from the speaker.

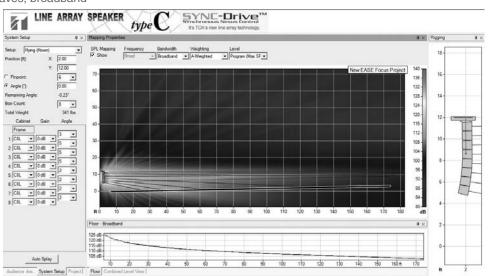




EASE Focus - Generic Aiming & Acoustic Modeling Software

EASE Focus is a software that allows the modeling of acoustic sources, in particular line arrays, in two dimensions. It considers the direct field created by the complex addition of the sound contributions of the individual loudspeakers or array elements. Based on an intuitive and consistent interface, the design of EASE Focus is targeted at the end user, but also at the R&D engineer.

- · Aiming and color mapping display
- -Zoomed rigging display
- -Extended report for printing
- -Levels over audience areas
- -COM and tilt angle calculation for multiple selected pinpoint
- Presets for audience areas and array setup
- Acoustic calculation
- -SPL in 1/3rd octave, octave, 3 octaves, broadband
- -RMS, program and peak levels
- -Flat and A-weighted levels
- -Air attenuation according to ISO 9613
- -Complex modeling of cabinets with multiple sources per cabinet
- -Amplitude shading
- -Optimized SPL calculation routines for interactive aiming



Line Array Speaker Type A

TOA's Type A Full Size, Two-Way Line Array Speakers feature a linear wave front control technology that creates sound fields with uniform sound pressure and high sound clarity. The SR-A12L and SR-A12S are two-way line array speakers ideal for long (SR-A12L) or short (SR-A12S) distance sound transmission. The SR-A Series can utilize bi-amplification methods for improved frequency tuning and is complimented by using the optional D-901 or D-2008 Digital Signal Processors.

SR-A12L SR-A12LWP

SR-A12S SR-A12SWP





- Designed for wide bandwidth response
- Compact and powerful 2-way modular speaker units used in multiple configurations as required to deliver greater output power with a more extended frequency response
- High-performance driver units
- Each Type A Series speaker module contains a 30cm (12") low frequency unit and a high-frequency horn attached to two compression drivers for greater output
- Wavefront control throat function to obtain the best possible performance from the high frequency drivers
- Simple maintenance and servicing for permanent installations

Model		SR-A12L	SR-A12LWP	SR-A12S	SR-A12SWP
Power Hand	ling Capacity		Continuous program, Low Freque	ncy: 450W, High Frequency 180W	
Rated Imped	dance		Low Frequency: 8Ω,	High Frequency: 16Ω	
Sensitivity (1	1W, 1m)	Low Frequency: 98dB, F	High Frequency: 110dB	Low Frequency: 98dB, High F	requency: 109dB
Frequency F	Response		50 - 20,000 Hz (when using	an optional DSP processor)	
Speaker Cor	mponent	Low Frequency: 30cm cone type; High 90° (horizontal) x 5° (vertical	h Frequency: Wave front control horn al) + compression driver x 2	Low Frequency: 30cm cone type; Hig 90° (horizontal) x 15° (vertic	h Frequency: Wave front control horn al) + compression driver x 2
Directivity Ar	ngle	Horizontal: 9	90°, Vertical: 5°	Horizontal: 90°, Vert	ical: 15°
Finish	Enclosure:	Plywood, black, paint	Plywood, black, urethane coating	Plywood, black, paint	Plywood, black, urethane coating
1 1111311	Front grille:	Punched steel plate, black, acrylic paint	Punched stainless steel, black, paint	Punched steel plate, black, acrylic paint	Punched stainless steel, black, paint
Dimensions		740 (W) x 433 (H) x 469 (D)mm	[29.1 (W) x 17 (H) x 18.5 (D)in]	740 (W) x 433 (H) x 467 (D)mm	[29.1 (W) x 17 (H) x 18.4 (D)in]
Weight		49 kg (108 lbs)	51 kg (112.4 lbs)	47kg (103.6 lbs)	48kg (106 lbs)
Water Protec	ction		IPX4		IPX4

Line Array Speaker Type A - Subwoofer

SR-A18B



- Designed for use in conjunction with the SR-A Series Line Array Speakers
- Compact indoor subwoofer system
- High-power 18" woofer, 720W, 8 ohm
- Ideal for reproducing dynamic low-frequency sound for both permanent and temporary installations

Model	SR-A18B
Power Handling Capacity	Continuous program: 720W
Rated Impedance	8Ω
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	95 dB
Frequency Response	40 – 400Hz (when using optional DSP processor)
Speaker Component	46 cm cone-type
Finish	Enclosure: Plywood, black, paint; Front Grille: Punched steel plate, black, acrylic paint
Dimensions	740 (W) x 573 (H) x 698 (D)mm [29.1 (W) x 22.6 (H) x 27.5 (D)in]
Weight	66 kg [145.5 lbs] (including accessories)

SR-A Series Optional Accessories

» Mid-type - rigging frame, weather resistant
SR-RF12WP



Mid-type - tilt joint plate
SR-TP12

War and

>>> Mid-type - rigging for SR-A18B SR-RF12



Connection Diagram Biamp drive HF Processor

Line Array Speaker Type C

TOA's Type C Mid-Size, Two-Way Line Array Speakers feature wave front control technology which creates a sound field with high sound clarity and uniform sound pressure level. Recommended digital processor is the D-901 or D-2008 (optional). They can be converted to operate in bi-amplifier or full-range modes with simple internal adjustment.

SR-C8LWP



SR-C8S SR-C8SWP



- Superior sound quality Sync-Drive technology keeps the audio in phase with its sources at the speakers to create an ideal linear sound source.
- High-fidelity sound due to the design of the speakers phase wave-front control technology, high-fidelity sound is produced without causing attenuation of high-frequency sound
- Adjustable sound coverage
- Resistant to feedback and enjoy reflection-free operation
- Single or bi-amp mode by changing the position of an internal connector

Model		SR-C8L	SR-C8LWP	SR-C8S	SR-C8SWP
Power Hand	lling Capacity	Cor	ntinuous program: 360 W(Single-amp mo	ode; Low 360 W, High: 180 W (Bi-amp m	node)
Rated Imped	dance		16Ω (single-amp mode); Low:	16Ω, High: 16Ω (bi-amp mode)	
Sensitivity (1	1W, 1m)		98 dB (single-amp mode) Low: 9	5dB, High: 110dB (bi-amp mode)	
Frequency F	Response		65 – 20,000 Hz (when using	g an optional DSP processor)	
Speaker Co	mponent	Low Frequency: 20 cm cone type; Hi 110° (horizontal) x 5° (vertic	gh Frequency: Wave front control horn cal) + compression driver x 2	Low Frequency: 20 cm cone type; Hig 110° (horizontal) x 15° (verti	gh Frequency: Wave front control horn cal) + compression driver x 2
Directivity A	ngle	Horizontal:	90°, Vertical: 5°	Horizontal: 90°, Ver	tical: 15°
Finish	Enclosure:	Plywood, black, urethane paint	Plywood, black, urethane coating	Plywood, black, urethane paint	Plywood, black, urethane coating
FILISH	Front grille:	Punched steel plate, black, paint	Punched stainless steel, black, paint	Punched steel plate, black, paint	Punched stainless steel, black, paint
Dimensions		526.6 (W) x 293 (H) x 296 (D) mm (20.73" x 11.54" x 11.65")	526.6 (W) x 293 (H) x 294 (D) mm (20.73" x 11.54" x 11.57")
Weight		17 kg (37.48 lb)	16 kg (3	85.27 lb)
Water Protect	ction	-	IPX4		IPX4

Line Array Speaker Type C - Subwoofer

SR-C15B SR-C15BWP



- Designed for use in conjunction with the SR-C Series Line Array Speakers
- Indoor and outdoor versions available, weather-resistant version has cable connection
- 15" high power woofer
- 450 W continuous power handling

Model		SR-C15B	SR-C15BWP
Power Handli	ng Capacity	Continuous	program: 450 W
Rated Impeda	ance		8Ω
Sensitivity (1)	W, 1m)	93	dB
Frequency Re	esponse	40 – 400 Hz (when using a	an optional DSP processor)
Speaker Com	ponent	38 cm (15") cone-type
Finish	Enclosure:	Plywood, black, urethane paint	Plywood, black, urethane coating
1 1111311	Front grille:	Punched steel plate, black, paint	Punched stainless steel, black, paint
Dimensions		526.6 (W) x 594.8 (H) x 550 (D) mm (20.73" x 23.42" x 21.65")
Weight		41 kg (\$	90.39 lb)
Water Protect	tion		IPX4



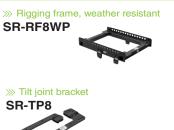




SR-C Series Optional Accessories









Compact Array Speakers

HX-5B HX-5B-WP



HX-5W HX-5W-WP



- Innovative modular speaker design includes four preassembled modules with four LF drivers and twelve HF dome tweeters
- Adjustable dispersion angle to 60, 45, 30 or 15 degrees
- Improved intelligibility through tailored coverage
- In-line driver arrangement for superior vertical coverage control
- Contoured waveguide-baffle for distortion-free coverage control
- High power handling; 600W continuous (200W pink noise)
- Splashproof versions (HX-5B-WP/HX-5W-WP)
- Parallel connectors dual speakon and screw terminal
- A wide variety of optional mounting hardware is available

Model	HX-5B	HX-5B-WP	HX-5W	HX-5W-WP
Power Handling Capacity		Continuous p	rogram: 600W	
Rated Impedance		8	Ω	
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)		96dB (60° mode), 97dB (45° mode), 98dB (30° mode, 99dB (15° mode)	
Frequency Response	70 - 20,000Hz (60° mode)	95 – 20,000Hz (60° mode)	70 – 20,000Hz (60° mode)	95 – 20,000Hz (60° mode)
Speaker Component		Low: 12cm cone-type x 4, Hig	h: Balanced dome-type x 12	
Directivity Angle		Horizontal: 100°/Vertical:	60°, 45°, 30°, 15° variable	
Finish	Enclosu	re: Polypropylene, black or white/Punched	d net: Surface-treated steel plate, black	or white
Dimensions		408 (W) x 546 (H) x 342(D)mm	n [16 (W) x 21.5 (H) x 13.5 (D)in]	
Weight		16kg (35.3lbs)	
Dust/Water Protection	_	IPX4	_	IPX4

HX-5B/HX-5W Optional Accessories

HY-CW1B

>>> Ceiling Mount Bracket

>>> Rigging Frame HY-PF1B



>>> Rigging Frame HY-PF1W



>>> Speaker Stand Adapter HY-ST1



>>> Ceiling Mount Bracket HY-CW1W

>>> Matching Transformer



MT-200

>>> Ceiling Mount Bracket



HX-5B-WP/HX-5W-WP Optional Accessories

>>> Mount Bracket

HY-WM1WP

>>> Mount Bracket HY-WM1B



>>> Mount Bracket HY-WM1W



>>> Mount Bracket HY-WM2B



HY-WM2W



>>> Extension Bracket

HY-CN1B-WP

>>> Extension Bracket HY-CN1B



>>> Extension Bracket HY-CN1W

HY-CN1W-WP



>>> T Bracket HY-TM7B-WP



>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket HY-C0801B





>>> Hanging Bracket

HY-PF7W

Variable Dispersion Loudspeakers

HX-7W

HX-7W-WP

The HX-7 expands the HX Series with a larger, more powerful configuration. Designed to meet the needs of

and sports arenas, it adds true line array performance to its already impressive range of configurations. Its

improved hi-frequency driver compliment improves output, power handling and throw, providing enhanced

intelligibility within the vocal range. Multiple HX-7 may be stacked together vertically for increased power and

distance coverage. Like its smaller sibling (the HX-5), the HX-7 offers flexibility not available with other "single-

medium-sized venues, such as churches, auditoriums (and other performance spaces), as well as gymnasiums

>>> Speaker Joining Bracket

HY-CN7W-WP



>>>T Bracket **HY-TM7W-WP**



>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket HY-C0801W





· 4 cell configuration each incorporating:

- (2) 5 ½" Low-frequency drivers
- (1) Center-mounting, waveguide-loaded 1" compression driver
- Flexible vertical angle adjustment between 0° and 45° (60° w/optional adapter).
- Power handling: 750W Continuous Program @ 8 Ohms.
- Frequency response: 75Hz to 20kHz
- 100dB sensitivity (1W @ 1m).

» Angle Adjustment Bracket

HY-60DB-WP-3 (3pcs)

>>> Wall Mount Bracket

>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket

>>> Wall Mounting Bracket

HY-MS7B-WP

HY-WM7B

HY-VM7B

- Optional hardware for stand, wall, ceiling & flown installations.
- Black or White & weather-proof (WP) versions available.

Optional Accessories

>>> Hanging Bracket



>>> Speaker Joining Bracket

box" speaker products.

HX-7B

HX-7B-WP





>>> Bracket for Mounting MT-200



» Angle Adjustment Bracket HY-60DW-WP-3 (3pcs)





>>> Ceiling Mounting Bracket

HY-VM7W



>>> Wall Mounting Bracket



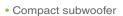
HX-5 Series Subwoofers

HY-CW1WP

FB-120B

HY-PF1WP

FB-120W



- Extremely wide frequency range
- For floor-, wall-, corner- or ceiling-mount

>>> Mount Bracket

HY-WM2WP

• 600W continuous program high-power subwoofer system

4	Model	FB-120B/FB-120W
1000	Power Handling Capacity	Continuous program: 600W
160	Rated Impedance	8Ω
800	Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	90 dB
	Frequency Response	40 – 1,200Hz
	Speaker Component	30cm cone-type
	Finish	Enclosure: Plywood, black or white, paint/Steel plate, black or white, paint
	Dimensions	408 (W) x 408 (H) x 450(D)mm [16.1 (W) x 16.1 (H) x 17.7(D)in]
	Weight	15kg (33lbs)

HX-7 Series Subwoofers



FB-150B



FB-150W

- Partner Subwoofer for HX-7 (may be used with other TOA speakers) • High-compliance 15" low-frequency speaker. Bass-reflex enclosure.
- Screw-terminal & Speakon™ connectors.
- Power handling" 600W Continuous Program @ 8 Ohm.
- Black or White versions available.

acoustic beams, it can steer sound precisely to desired areas without requiring a change of installation location.

» Steerable Active Line Array Speaker - Master

SR-D8-M

>>> Steerable Active Line Array Speaker - Slave

SR-D8-S

• A maximum total of 16 speakers (in up to four stacks) an be controlled as a single unit via GUI-operated software.

precision than is possible with conventional speakers. By digitally shaping the width and angle of

- The intuitive control software enables instant simulations that reduce the time required for designing systems and tuning their acoustic performance.
- The speaker comes with a DSP functions, including gain, mute, compression, delay, auto -mixing, high/low pass filters, high/low shelving filters, and a notch filter.
- Equipped with two analog audio input terminals and four digital audio input terminals for CobraNet connection, the speaker supports 6 x 2 matrix mixing.

SR-D8-S	SR-D8-M
-	-
63 3	10.
- 100 A	
	-
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

SR-D8-S SR-D8-M

Model	SR-D8-M	SR-D8-S	
Power Consumption	320 W (rated output), 72 W (based on UL/CSA standards)	315 W (rated output), 72 W (based on UL/CSA standards)	
Coverage	Vertical Beam \	Horizontal: 90° Vertical Beam Width: up to 45° Vertical Beam Angle: ±45° (adjustable by using the supplied SR-D8 setting software)	
Frequency Response	130 Hz – 20 kHz		
Speaker Component	Low Frequency: 10 cm cone-type x 8; High Frequency: 2.5 cm balanced dome-type x 24		
Maximum SPL	Max. 93 dB SPL (A-weighted, pink noise, 30 m)		
Finish	Enclosure: MDF, white, paint; Front Grille: Punched steel plate, white, acrylic paint		
Dimensions	160 (W) x 895 (H) x 255 (D) mm (6.3" x 35.24" x 10.04")		
Weight	21 kg (46.3 lb)		

innovative speaker harnesses 8 built-in digital amplifiers to project sound waves to targeted areas with greater

SR-D Series Optional Accessories

SR-D8CL

SR-D8CS

SR-D8EP

SR-D8FB

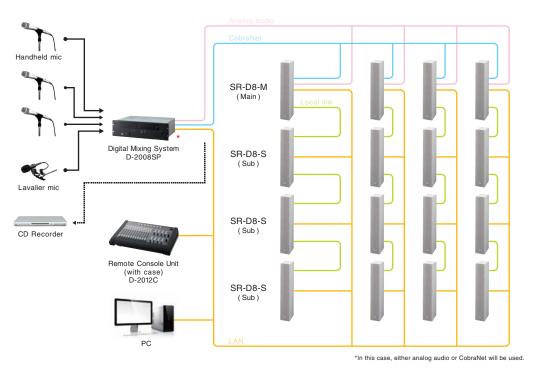
SR-D8HB







SR-D Series System Example



Line Array Speaker Type S

SR-S4L SR-S4LWP



SR-S4S SR-S4SWP



- 2-way line array speaker with 8 10-cm (4") woofers and 24 highfrequency drivers, installed vertically
- Clear sound with reduced attenuation over distance
- Speakers are reflection-free and feedback resistant
- Splashproof versions (SR-S4LWP/SR-S4SWP)
- Biamp or single amp drive possible
- A wide variety of optional mounting bracket is available
- Optional matching transformer MT-S0601 for high-impedance operation

93dB
x 24
Horizontal: 90°/Vertical: 10°
Plywood, white, urethane coating
acrylic paint Punched stainless steel (SUS304),white paint
60 (W) x 892 (H) x 303(D)mm
IPX4

SR-S Series Optional Accessories >>> Wall Tilt Bracket



>>> Extension Plate

SR-EP4WP





SR-TB4













SR-FB4

>>> Floor Stand SR-FS4

>>> Protection Pad



Line Array Speaker Type H

SR-H2L SR-H2S





- SR-H3S
 - Slim line array with excellent directivity
 - Narrow 84 mm design allows speakers to fit in well with the interior decor of the venue
 - Sync-Drive (Synchronous Nexus Control) technology create ideal linear sound source
 - Clear sound with reduced attenuation over distance
 - Speakers are reflection-free and feedback resistant
 - Curved speaker models for improved vertical dispersion
 - A wide variety of optional mounting bracket is available
 - Optional matching transformer MT-S0301 for highimpedance operation

Model		SR-H2L	SR-H2S	SR-H3L	SR-H3S
Power Handli	ing Capacity	Continuous p	rogram: 180W	Continuous program: 360W	
Rated Impeda	ance		8	Ω	
Sensitivity (1)	W, 1m)	92	dB	95dB	92dB
Frequency Re	esponse	80 – 18,000Hz	90 – 17,000Hz	110 – 18,000Hz	90 – 17,000Hz
Speaker Com	nponent	7cm cone-type x 9		7cm cone-type x 16	
Directivity An	gle		Horizontal: 90°/Vertical: 0°		Horizontal: 90°/Vertical: 20°
Finish	Enclosure:	MDF, white, paint			
1 1111311	Front grille:	Punched steel plate, white, acrylic paint			
Dimensions		84 (W) x 668.4 (H) x 115 (D)mm	84 (W) x 663.4 (H) x 115 (D)mm	84 (W) x 1,186 (H) x 115 (D)mm	84 (W) x 1,177.2 (H) x 157 (D)mm
Weight		4.4kg	4.2kg	7.6kg	7.9kg

SR-H Series Optional Accessories

>>> Wall Mounting Bracket SR-WB3



>>> Wall Tilt Bracket SR-TB3



>>> Extension Plate SR-EP3

>>> Stand Adapter SR-SA3

>>> Matching MT-S0301

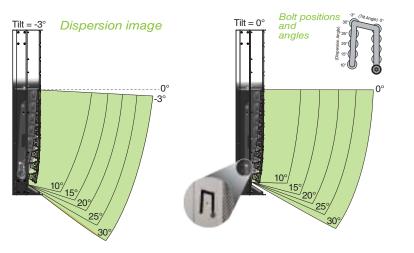


The Mechanical Steerable Array Speaker System consists of passive FR (Full-Range) Module and LF (Low-Frequency) Module to establish a simple speaker system with a single FR Module or combination system with FR and LF Modules. The key feature is that the tilt and dispersion angle of the FR Module are mechanically and manually adjustable on its hardware. Provides a low cost solution for spaces where the speakers need to aim at downward seating/audience areas while they are mounted flat on the wall.

SR-MF1B SR-ML1B SR-ML1W

- This slim system utilizes the line array speaker's characteristics to provide uniform sound with little attenuation over distance.
- Optimal sound coverage is assured by a built-in steering mechanism that permits manual adjustment of the tilt and dispersion angles.
- One or two low-frequency expander speakers can be combined with the full-range speaker in any of several configurations to optimize performance for specific needs.
- The system's slim-line design featuring 4.5"-wide (114mm) enclosures, and its availability in a choice of black or white, enables it for specific needs.

Model No.	SR-MF1B/SR-MF1W	SR-ML1B/SR-ML1W
Enclosure	Sealed type	Bass-reflex type
Power Handling Capacity	Continuous progr	am: 240W
Rated Impedance	12Ω	24Ω
Sensitivity	89 dB (1W, 1m equivalent, measured at 8m)	84 dB (1W, 1m equivalent, measured at 8m)
Frequency Response	130Hz – 18kHz (when using an optional processor)	60 – 700Hz (when using an optional processor)
Speaker Components	2.8" (7cm) cone-type 4 and 2" (5cm) cone-type × 8	3.5" (9cm) cone-type × 4
Directivity Angle	Horizontal: 100° Vertical: Tilt 0 or -3°, Dispersion: 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30°	_
Input Terminal	Removable screw	terminal
Finish	Enclosure: Aluminium Front Grille: SR-MF1B; Punched-steel plate, black paint SR-MF1W; Punched-steel plate, white paint	Enclosure: Aluminium Front Grille: SR-ML1B; Punched-steel plate, black paint SR-ML1W; Punched-steel plate, white paint
Dimensions	4.49" (W) × 34.33" (H) × 6.22" (D) (114 ((W) × 872 (H) × 158 (D)mm)
Weight	18.5 lb (8.4kg)	16.1 lb (7.3kg)



Coaxial Array Speakers

HS-1200BT HS-1200WT HS-1500BT HS-1500WT

- For mobile or fixed installation e.g. in clubs, banquet rooms or schools, etc
- Can be used as a floor monitor
- 2-way unit system equipped with a large diameter woofer (12"/15") and array tweeter
- Twin input terminal connectors (Speakon and screw terminals)
- Well-controlled sound coverage: 90°horizontal x 40°vertical
- Offers a built-in matching transformer, for use in highimpedance applications
- A wide variety of optional mounting bracket is available

Model	HS-1200BT/HS-1200WT	HS-1500BT/HS-1500WT
Power Handling Capacity	Continuous pink noise:	100W (Low impedance)
Sensitivity (1W, 1m)	97 dB	98dB
Rated Impedance	8Ω/100V line; 170Ω, 330Ω, 670Ω/ 70V line; 83Ω, 170Ω, 330Ω, 670Ω	$8\Omega/100V$ line; 170Ω , 330Ω , $670\Omega/70V$ line; 83Ω , 170Ω , 330Ω , 670Ω
Frequency Response	70 – 20,000 Hz	60 – 20,000 Hz
Speaker Component	Low: 30cm cone-type, High: Balanced dome tweeter x 6	Low: 38cm cone-type, High: Balanced dome tweeter x 6
Finish	Enclosure: Polypropylene, black or white/Punche	d net: Surface-treated steel plate, black or white
Dimensions	361 (W) x 448 (H) x 320 (D) mm [14.2 (W) x 17.6 (H) x 12.6 (D) in]	451 (W) x 560 (H) x 400(D) mm [17.8 (W) x 22 (H) x 15.7 (D) in]
Weight	10kg (22lbs)	14kg (30.9lbs)



*in combination with HY-1200/HY-1500 series brackets

70 Volt Stepped Wall Attenuators

>>> Attenuator

AT-025 AT-100 AT-100EMG AT-10K

- Flush-mounted wall attenuators
- Volume can be adjusted in thirteen steps (AT-10K continuous)
- Push-in terminals
- Accepts two conductors for easy bridging
- 2 wire connection for normal speaker line attenuation
- 3 wire connection for emergency paging attenuator override (AT-100EMG)

Impedance Meter

>>> Impedance Meter

ZM-104A



- Measures impedance of speaker lines up to 100k ohms
- Batteries: 4 (AA) (not included)
- Zero adjustment for accuracy on all ranges
- Easy to read meter calibrates directly in ohms
- Includes carrying case, test leads and impedance to power reference chart

Conference System



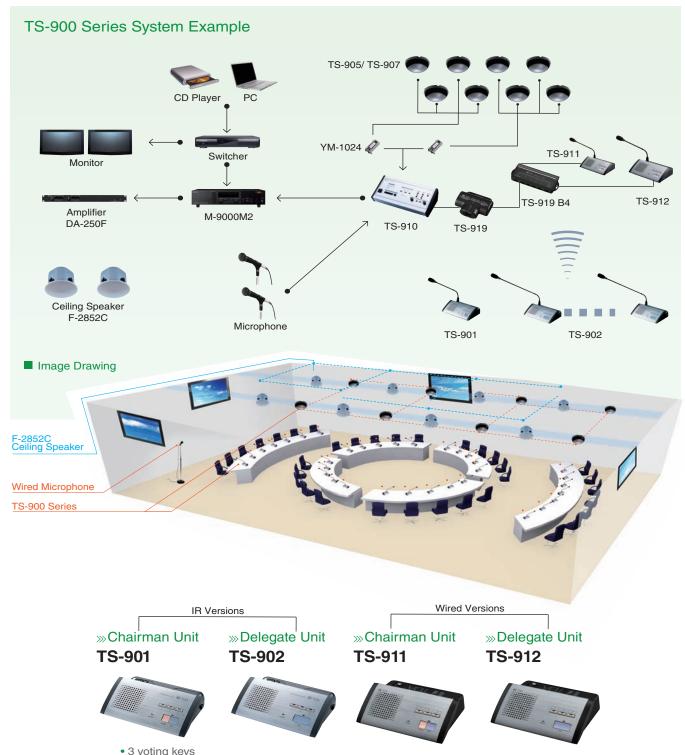
Infrared Conference System TS-800/TS-900 Series

- For efficient communications in any kind of conference
 Safe and secure infrared wireless technology
 Up to 96 active units (TS-900) or 64 active units

- Chairman unit features a priority speech key
 Auto Mic-Off function

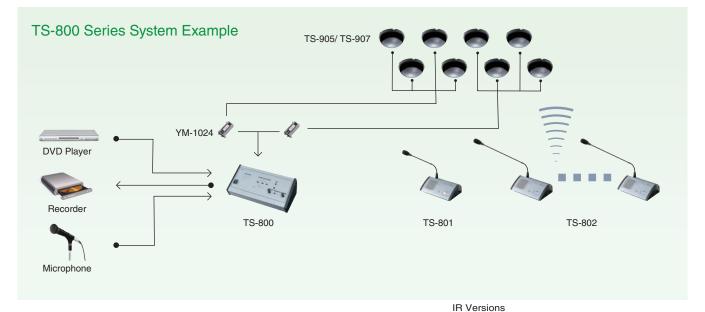
- System with voting function (TS-900) or standard system (TS-800)
 Compact and lightweight chairman and delegate units

- No cabling makes installation easy
- Speaker restriction function
- Installation status checkup function



- 3 voting keys Channel selector for conference language
- 2 different versions for chairman and delegates
- To prevent feedback, the built-in speaker is turned off while the microphone is on

Infrared Conference System TS-800/TS-900 Series







- Works with TS-811/812 & TS-911/912 wired stations (requires TS-918 and TS-919 B1 or B4)
- Compatible with exisitingTS-800/900 IR stations (replaces TS-900 controller)
- Adds voting & interpretation features to wired configurations
 Wired & wireless stations may be combined to create larger "hybrid" configurations
 Total station capacity: 192 stations (combined)
- vired & wireless)
 Includes Feedback Suppressor function
 Control & monitoring via free PC Software using USB connection. Individual station volume control via RS-232

»Central Unit

TS-800



- Up to 64 active units per system
- · Audio input from a wired microphone or other sound source
- 1 line and 1 recording output



>>> Infrared Transmitter/ Receiver TS-905









»Delegate Unit **TS-802**



»Chairman Unit » Delegate Unit

TS-811



TS-812



- 2 different versions for chairman and delegates
- To prevent feedback, the built-in speaker is turned off while the microphone is on
- 2 headphone jacks

>>> Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery **BP-900 UL**

>>> Battery Charger BC-900 UL





≫TS-918 US TS-918 US >>> TS-919 B1 TS-919 B1

>>> TS-919 B4 TS-919 B4







MB-TS900





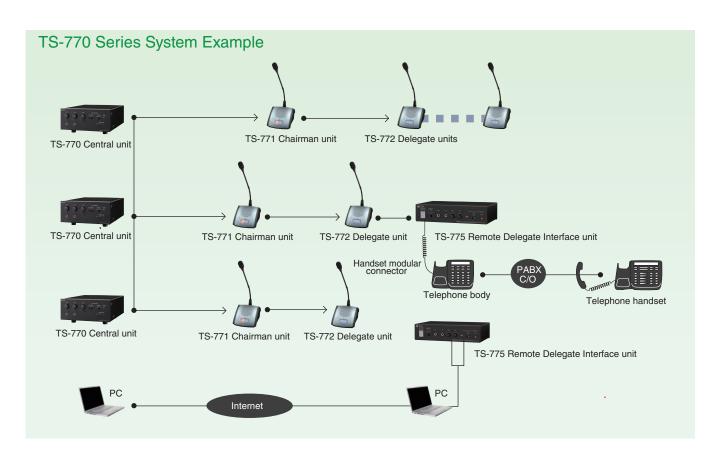






Wired Conference System TS-770 Series

- Maximum 70 Chairman and Delegate Units (up to 35 units* per line) are connectable to one Central Unit *If the TS-775 Remote Delegate Interface Unit is used, up to 35 TS-775 Remote Delegate Interface Units can be connected per line also
- Expandable to maximum 210 units by connecting 2 additional Central Units
- Equipped with an All-Mic-On function that simultaneously turns on all microphones for sound collecting and recording of all units
- Remote conferencing is possible, enabling people at a remote location to participate in the conference
- The Test Function feature enables easy checking of the connection status of all connected units
- Number of simultaneously usable delegate units can be selected
- Automatic Mic-Off function (TIME OUT)



>>> Central Unit

TS-770



- Supplies DC Power to all units, with lamp indicator
- Jack for microphone input, and AUX input
- Microphone, AUX, line (for conference unit's built-in speaker) and chime(on chairman's unit) volume controls
- Equalizer input
- Recording output

>>> Remote Delegate Interface Unit

TS-775



- · For connection of external delegates via telephone, IP telephone(up to 70 PCs per TS-770) and mobile phone
- Speech method selectable Manual: Talk-key activated

TS-771

>>> Chairman Unit



- To prevent feedback, the built-in speaker is turned off while the microphone is on
- Press-to-talk priority speech button activates chime and overrides delegate unit (TS-771 only)
- Headphone/recording output

- Line input for other conference units
- Auto: Voice-activated automatic switching

>>> Microphone >>> Microphone >>> Extension Cord >>> Extension Cord YR-770-2M TS-774 YR-770-10M

Megaphones



- Anti-bacterial treatment for all models (mouth/microphone and handle)
- High durability ABS or ASA resin construction
- Wide frequency range for enhanced audio quality
- Polyimide speaker diaphragms
- Wireless Function (ER-2930W only)

- Long-lasting battery life
- · Compact and lightweight
- Neodymium magnets for high audio performance
- Extended audible range

Splashproof Hand Grip Type Megaphones

ER-1203

- 4W max.
- IPX5*



- **ER-1206** • 10W max.
- IPX5*



- **ER-1206W** • 10W max.
- IPX5*
- with whistle



- **ER-1206S** • 10W max.
- IPX5*



>>> Wall Mount Bracket

SP-1100

 Applicable models: ER-1203/ER-1206/



Hand Grip Type Megaphones

*Protected against water jets by a nozzle against the enclosure from any direction

ER-520

- 10W max.
- 10W max. with whistle

ER-520W



- **ER-520S** • 10W max.
- with siren



ER-1215 • 23W max.



- **ER-1215S**
- 23W max. with siren



ER-3215 • 23W max.



Shoulder Type Megaphones

ER-2215

•23W max.



ER-2215W

- 23W max. with whistle

ER-2230W • 45W max.

- with whistle

ER-2930W 45W max

with whistle and



Tuner Unit WTU-4800

>>> UHF Wireless



Hands-Free Type Megaphones

>>> Compact Power Megaphone

ER-604W

- Compact and lightweight body
- Maximum output power of 10 W
- Supplied hand-held type microphone equipped with press-to-talk switch and volume control
- Built-in electronic whistle
- 2 mic inputs and 1 aux input
- Battery status indicator
- Approx. 10 hours of operation with 8 R6P manganese dioxide batteries (without use of whistle)

>>> Personal PA System

ER-1000

- Ideal for school teachers, sports instructors. tour guides, trade show personnel, and police officers, all of whom can benefit from the system's hands free convenience
- Ultra-light body of only about 480 g, yet with a maximum output of 10W and a maximum audible range of 80 meters
- Supplied headset microphone
- 80 cm long elastic waist belt extendable to up to 120 cm
- A 30 cm extension belt is included.
- Large rotating volume control and the independent power on/off switch for easy knob and switch operation even with a gloved hand
- AUX input terminal
- 8 hours operation with 6 alkaline AA batteries

TOA Audio Catalog 62

61 TOA Audio Catalog

Intercom

IP Network Intercom

The N-8000 Series IP Network Intercom Series offers flexible communications for up to 3,072 stations on existing corporate local and wide area data networks. It is a network-compatible intercom system using packet audio technology. Built on TOA's proven NX-100 network audio technology, the IP Intercom products occupy minimal network bandwidth (130 kbps maximum) for station-to-station calls and can be controlled and monitored through software or web browser. Programmable system functions include 192 paging zones, time-based call forwarding and scan monitoring. Monitoring can be real-time over the internet as the system is not server based. System frequency response extends to 7 kHz, allowing even PA-delivered announcements to be extremely clear and easily intelligible. Communications can be selected by the user as needed -- the "Master-to-Master" system optimized for full duplex conversation at such venues as factories and hospitals, or the "Master-to-Sub" (half duplex) system which is particularily suited for schools, prisons, and similar locations.

N-8000 Series IP Base Station

>>> IP Multifunctional Master Station

N-8600MS



- External mic and headset connections for hands free operation
- LCD, speed-dial, Power-over-Ethernet

N-8510MS

>>> IP Standard Master Station



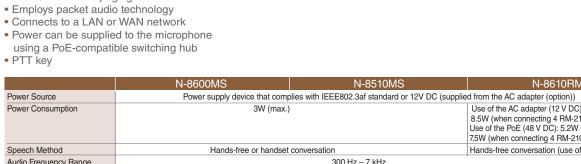
- Full Duplex communication with use of handset
- Connects directly to network (10/100Base TX)
- Occupies one network node (192 max)
- Two RJ-45 network connectors (one for network, one for PC)
- Contact input terminal
- Optional wall-mount bracket, model YC-280

>>> IP Remote Microphone Station

N-8610RM

- Allows multi-zone paging

- using a PoE-compatible switching hub
- PTT key



1 OWOI OOUIOO	i ower supply device that comp	siled with the Leochical standard of the be (supplied	sa nom me no adapter (option))
Power Consumption			Use of the AC adapter (12 V DC): 4W (microphone only), 8.5W (when connecting 4 RM-210 Extension units) Use of the PoE (48 V DC): 5.2W (microphone only), 7.5W (when connecting 4 RM-210 Extension units)
Speech Method	Hands-free or handset	conversation	Hands-free conversation (use of goose-neck microphone)
Audio Frequency Range		300 Hz – 7 kHz	•
External Speaker Terminal	Maximum output 0.5W, 8Ω , screwless connector (2P)		_
External Control Input Terminal	_	No-voltage contact input, open voltage: 5V DC short-circuit current: 5mA or less, screwless connector (2 pins)	_
No. of Connectable Expansion	_	_	Max.4 units (maximum 2 units at PoE power supply)
Network Section			
Network I/F	10BA	SE-T/100BASE-TX (Automatic-Negotiation)	
Network Protocol	TC	P/IP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, RTP, IGMP	
Audio Packet Transmission System		Unicast, Multicast	
Voice Packet Loss Recovery		Silence insertion	
Audio Delay Time	80	ms, 320ms (controllable on the software)	
Finish	Body, Handset: ABS	resin, gray	ABS resin, blueishgray
Dimensions	148 (W) x 208 (H) x 70.5 (D)r	nm (excluding a curl cord section)	190 (W) x 76.5 (H) x 215 (D)mm (excluding microphone)
	5.8 (W) x 8.2 (H) x 2.8 (D)in (5.8 (W) x 8.2 (H) x 2.8 (D)in (excluding a curl cord section)	
Weight	770g (1.7lbs)	740 g (1.6 lbs)	700 g (1.5 lbs)
Option	Wall mounting bracket: YC-280, AC ac	apter: AD-1210P, AD-1215P	Remote microphone extension: RM-210 Wall mounting bracket: WB-RM200, AC adapter, AD-1210P, AD-1215P

N-8000 Series IP Base Station

>>> IP Door Station

N-8640DS

- Outdoor IP door station
 - IP65 rated, for dust and water protection, chemical resistant for use in industrial/harsh environments.
 - Equipped with 1 channel of control input, 5 channels of control outputs (including 1 channel of relay control output).
 - External speaker connection 0.5W @ 8 Ohms.
- Full-duplex conversation with Master Stations via AEC (Automatic Echo Canceller)

>>> IP Door Station Board Unit

N-8640SB



- Board unit for custom application
- Equipped with 1 channel of control input, 5 channels of control outputs (including 1 channel of relay control output).
- External speaker connection 0.5W @ 8 Ohms.
- Full-duplex conversation with Master Stations via AEC (Automatic Echo Canceller)

>>> IP Indoor Station

N-8650DS

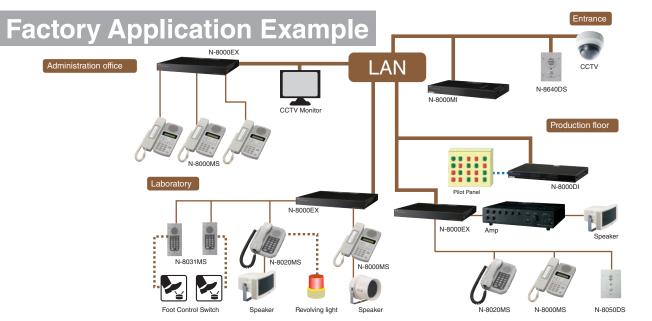


Indoor IP door station

- Equipped with 1 channel of control input, 5 channels of control outputs (including 1 channel of relay control output).
- External speaker connection 0.5W @ 8 Ohms.
- Full-duplex conversation with Master Stations via AEC (Automatic Echo Canceller)

	N-8640DS	N-8650DS	N-8640SB
Power Source	Power supply device that complies with IEEE802.3af standard or 12V DC (supplied from the AC adapter (option))		
Power Consumption		5W (max.)	
Speech Method		Hands-free conversation	
Audio Frequency Range		300 Hz – 7 kHz	
Contact Input	1 channel, no-voltage make contact inpu	ıt, open circuit voltage: 5V DC, short circuit cu	rrent: 10mA or less, unterminated ends
Contact Output		d voltage: 30V DC, control current; Max. 50mA, withstand voltage; 30V DC. control current: N	
External Speaker Terminal		0.5W, 8Ω	
Network Section			
Network I/F	10	BASE-T/100BASE-TX (Automatic-Negotiation	n)
Network Protocol	TCP/IP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, RTP, IGMP		
Audio Packet Transmission System	Unicast, Multicast		
Voice Packet Loss Recovery		Silence insertion	
Audio Delay Time		80ms, 320ms (controllable on the software)	
Dust/Water Protection	IP65 (Note that panel edges must be		
	sealed at installation.)	_	_
Finish	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline/ Call button: Metal	ABS resin, dark gray	_
Dimensions	115 (W) x 162 (H) x 58.5 (D)mm	117.2 (W) x 162 (H) x 60 (D)mm	79 (W) x 134 (H) x 53 (D)mm
	4.5 (H) x 6.4 (H) x 2.3 (D)in	4.6 (W) x 6.4 (H) x 2.3 (D)in	3.1 (W) x 5.3 (H) x 2.1 (D)in
Weight	780g (1.7lbs)	400g (0.8lbs)	350g (0.8lbs)
Option	For flush-mount: 3-gang electrical box or Bamount Box YS-13A, AC ada		AC adapter: AD-1210P, AD-1215P

*0dB = 1V



N-8000 Series 2-Wire Type Station

>>> Multifunctional Master Station

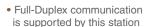
N-8000MS



- Full-Duplex communication is supported by this station
- Two-wire connection to N-8000EX or N-8010EX Exchange
- Handset or hands-free duplex communication

» Industrial-Use Master Station

N-8020MS



- Heavy duty dustproof and waterproof construction (IP54 rating)
- External speaker terminal (0.6 W / 8 ohms)

>>> Standard Master Station

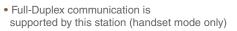
N-8010MS



- is supported by this station
- Two-wire connection to N-8000EX or N-8010EX Exchange
- Handset or hands-free duplex communication

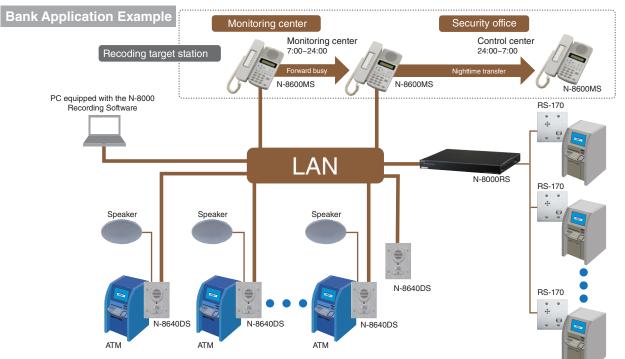
>>> Standard Hands-Free Master Station

N-8011MS



- Two-wire connection to N-8000EX or N-8010EX Exchange
- Hands-free duplex communication

	N-8000MS	N-8010MS	N-8011MS	N-8020MS
Power Source	48V DC (supplied from the IP network intercom exchange)			14 00201110
Power Consumption		2.4W (max.)	
Wiring Method		1 set of twist	ed pair cable	
Speech Method	Hands-free or har	idset conversation	Hands-free conversation	Hands-free or handset conversation
Audio Frequency Range		300 – 7	,000Hz	
Transmission Range		Max. 1500m (0.65mm.	Loop resistance 170Ω)	
Dial-in Contact Output	_	_	_	Open collector output (The contacts have polarity.)/ Withstand voltage: Max. 30V DC, Control current: Max. 50mA, screwless connector (2P)
External Speaker Terminal	0.6W, 8Ω , screwless connector (2P)	_	_	0.6W, 8Ω, screwless connector (2P)
Dust/Water Protection	_	_		IP54
Resistance to Environment	_	_	_	_
Finish	Body, Handset:	ABS resin, gray	Body: ABS resin, gray	Body, Handset: ABS resin, gray
Dimensions	148 (W) x 208 (H) x 70.5 (D)mr 5.2 (W) x 8.2 (H) x 2.8 (D)in (n(excluding a curl cord section) excluding a curl cord section)	92 (W) x 195 (H) x 56.1 (D)mm 3.6 (W) x 7.7 (H) x 2.2 (D)in	170 (W) x 220 (H) x 97.8 (D)mm (excluding a curl cord section) 6.7 (W) x 8.7 (H) x 3.9 (D)in (excluding a curl cord section)
Weight	800g (1.8lbs)	700g (1.5lbs)	400g (0.9lbs)	1kg (2.2lbs)
Options	Wall mounting bracket: YC-280		Wall mounting bracket: YC:290	Wall mounting bracket: YC-280
*0dB = 1V			<u> </u>	



N-8000 Series 2-Wire Type Station

>>> Flush-Mount Master Station

N-8033MS

- IP-65 rated outdoor in-wall Master Station
- Chemical resistant for use in industrial/harsh environments
- One input for use with foot switch dialing
- Four contact outputs

>>> Hands-Free Master Station Board Unit

N-8031SB

- Full-Duplex communication is supported by this station
- N-8031 PCB for custom station applications
- Speaker and microphone included
- External dial inputs (7, 8, 9 and C keys) plus switch matrix connection
- LED Status Indicator output

>>> Hands-Free Substation Board Unit

N-8050SB

- Full-Duplex communication is supported by this station
- N-8050DS PCB for custom station applications
- Speaker and microphone included
- Control output (open collector)
- Call switch input
- LED Status Indicator output

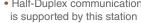
>>> Flush-Mount Hands-Free **Master Station** N-8031MS



- Two-wire connection to N-8000EX or N-8010EX Exchange
- Hands-free duplex communication
- External dial inputs (7, 8, 9 and C keys)
- Optional Handset, model RS-191

>>> Door Station

N-8050DS



- Hands-free duplex communication
- Separate mic and speaker
- Control output (open collector)





- Half-Duplex communication
- IP-54 rated

	N-8033MS	N-8031MS	N-8031SB	N-8050DS	N-8050SB
Power Source		48V DC (supplie	d from the IP network intercom	n exchange)	
Power Consumption			2.4W (max.)		
Wiring Method			1 set of twisted pair cable		
Speech Method			Hands-free or handset conv	versation	
Audio Frequency Range			300 – 7,000Hz		
Transmission Range		Max.	1500m (0.65mm. Loop resistar	nce 170Ω)	
Contact Output		_		control current: Max. 50mA	stand voltage: Max. 30V DC, , one shot: can be set from erminal (polarized)
External Dial Input		No-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 5V DC, short-circuit current: 1mA, screwless connector (5 pins)		_	
Housing Protection	_	_	_	BS EN62262: 2002: IK02 equivalent	_
Dust/Water Protection	IP65 (Note that panel edges must be sealed at installation.)	_	_	IP54 (Note that panel edges must be sealed at installation.)	_
Resistance to Environment	Chemical Resistant	_	_	_	_
Finish	Membrane switch (Front pasting): Polyester film	Panel: Stainless steel (SUS304), hairline	_	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline/ Call button: Metal	_
Dimensions		4 (H) x 54.6 (D)mm 10 (H) x 2.1 (D)in	70 (W) x 185 (H) x 20.6 (D)mm 2.6 (W) x 7.3 (H) x 0.8 (D)in	115 (W) x 162 (H) x 54 (D)mm 4.5 (W) x 6.4 (H) x 2.1 (D)in	67 (W) x 128.3 (H) x 26 (D)mr 2.6 (W) x 5 (H) x 1 (D)in
Weight Options	850g	(1.9lbs)	205g (including accessories) (0.6lbs)	680g (1.5lbs)	100g (including accessories) (0.2lbs)
	Back Box YC-841	Flush-mount: Back Box, YC-241 Wall surface-mount: Wall mount Box YC-251	Handset: RS-191	Flush-mount: 3-gang electrical box or Back Box YC-150 Wall surface-mount:	_

N-8000 Series Exchanges and Interface Units

>>> IP Network Intercom Exchange

N-8000EX



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- Sixteen (16) station capacity
- Speech links: 4 internal / 8 external
- Two (2) audio paging outputs (0 dBV)
- Two (2) relay outputs

>>> IP Network Intercom Exchange

N-8010EX



- Stations connect to exchange via two-wire twisted pair
- Provides 48 VDC to each station
- Speech links: 1 internal / 2 external
- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- Includes rack-mount and wall-mount brackets

	N-8000EX	N-8010EX	
Power Source	120V AC, 50/60Hz		
Power Consumption	50W (at rated)	, 75W (max.)	
Interface Section or Station			
Speech Link	Internal: 4/External: 8	Internal: 1/External: 2	
Line Capacity	Up to 16	stations	
Wiring Method	1 set of twiste	d pair cables	
Transmission Range	Max. 1500m (0.65mm.)	Loop resistance 170Ω)	
Paging Output	Audio: 2 channels Max. 0dB*, 600Ω, balanced, detachable terminal block Control: 2 channels, no-voltage make contact output (24V DC/0.5A), removable terminal block	Station paging only	
Network Section			
Network I/F	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX	(Automatic-Negotiation)	
Network Protocol	TCP/IP, UDP, ARP, ICN	1P, HTTP, RTP, IGMP	
Audio Packet Transmission System	Unicast, M	∕Julticast	
Audio Packet Omission	Silence in	nsertion	
Audio Delay Time	80ms, 320ms (Controll	able on the software)	
inish	Pre-coated steel plate, black, 30% gloss		
Dimensions	420 (W) x 44.3 (H) x 356 (D)mm / 16.5 (W) x 1.7 (H) x 14 (D)in		
Veight	4.1kg (9lbs)	4.2kg (9.3lbs)	

>>> Telephone Interface Unit

N-8000AL



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- Single telephone line allowing an analog telephone to be connected.
- Allows any analog telephone to function as a master station.

>>> C/O Interface Unit

N-8000CO



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (191 max at least one node must be a master station or N-8000/8010EX exchange)
- Analog central office line circuit allowing the stations to make and receive calls to and from the telephone line.

	N-8000AL	N-8000CO	
Power Source	120V AC, 50	/60Hz	
Power Consumption	8W (Max.)	7W (Max.)	
ine: Public Switched telephone networks	·		
Number of Lines	1 line		
Selective Signal Type	DTMF Sig	nal	
Signal System	_	Compatible with loop start signaling	
Monitor Function	Line Loop detection	_	
Control Function	Caller ID function	_	
Wiring Method	1 pair of twisted	pair cable	
Network Section			
Network I/F	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (Ad	utomatic-Negotiation)	
Network Protocol	TCP/IP, UDP, ARP, ICMP,	HTTP, RTP, IGMP	
Audio Packet Transmission System	Unicast, Mul	ticast	
Finish	Pre-coated steel plate, black, 30% gloss		
Dimensions	210 (W) x 44.3 (H) x 267 (D)mm / 8.3 (W) x 1.7 (H) x 10.5 (D)in		
Weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)		
Options	Rack mounting bracket: ME		
	Wall mounting brace	cket: YC-850	

0dB = 1V

N-8000 Series Interface Units

>>> Multi Interface Unit

N-8000MI



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- Contact Bridge
- Sixteen contact inputs
- Sixteen relay outputs
- Telephone Interface (E&M type), two channels

>>> Audio Interface Unit

N-8000AF



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- One MIC/LINE audio line input
- One audio line output
- Eight contact inputs
- Time Synchronization input
- Built-in timer and chime

>>> Direct Select Unit

N-8000DI



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (192 max.)
- 32 contact inputs
- 32 contact outputs
- Events may be activated by contact closures or master station dialing commands.
- Provides control interface to CCTV, door access and other external systems.

>>> IP Interface Module (to interface with the SX-2000 system)

SX-200IP

- 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (Automatic-Negotiation)
- Voice sampling frequency of 16 kHz, 8 kHz (controllable on the software); 48 kHz, sample rate is used for SX-2000 system only
- Voice encoding method Sub-band ADPCM, Cryptosystem
- Voice Packet Loss Recovery Silence insertion
- Audio delay time of 80ms, 320ms (controllable on the software)

	N-8000MI	N-8000DI	N-8000AF
Power Source			
Power Consumption	21W (330mA) (max.)	16W (Max.)	7W (Max.)
Audio Input	Input: 2 inputs (2P/input), Max. 0dB*, under 600Ω, balanced, with a semi-fixed volume for adjustmer (0 to –25dB); Control: 2 inputs (2P/input), no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 12V DC, short-circuit current: 10mA; Removable terminal block (8 pins)	ht	1 input (transformer isolated), -58dB* to 0dB*, 2kΩ, balanced (MIC/LINE input, controllable on the software) with input volume control knob, removable terminal block (3 pins)
Audio Output	Output: 2 outputs (2P/output), Max. 0dB*, under 600Ω, balanced Control: 2 outputs (2P/output), relay contact output, contact capacity: 24V DC/0.5A Removable terminal block (8 pins)	_	1 output (transformer isolated), 0dB*, 600 Ω , balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins)
Contact Input	16 inputs, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage; 12V DC, short-circuit current: 10mA, removable terminal block (18 pins) (1 common terminal for 4 inputs)	32 inputs, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 24V DC, short-circuit current: 5mA or less, removable terminal block (20 pins),	8 inputs, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 24V DC, short-circuit current: 5mA or less, removable terminal block (10 pins), (1 common terminal for 4 inputs)
	16 outputs, relay contact output, contact capacity: 24V DC/0.5A, removable terminal block (18 pins)	32 outputs, relay contact output, contact capacity: 24V DC/2 – 500mA, removable terminal block (32 pins)	8 outputs, relay contact output, output capacity: 24V DC/2 – 500mA, removable terminal block (16 pins)
Network Section Network I/F		10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (Automatic-Negotiation)	
Network Protocol		TCP/IP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, RTP, IGMP	
Audio Packet Transmission System		Unicast, Multicast	
Voice Packet Loss Recover	y Silence insertion	_	Silence insertion
Audio Delay Time	80ms, 320ms (Controllable on the software)	_	80ms, 320ms (Controllable on the software)
Finish		Pre-coated steel plate, black, 30% gloss	
Dimensions	420 (W) x 44.3 (H) x 239.5 (D)mm 16.5 (W) x 1.7 (H) x 9.4 (D)in	420 (W) x 44.3 (H) x 267 (D)mm 16.5 (W) x 1.7 (H) x 10.5 (D)in	210 (W) x 44.3 (H) x 267 (D)mm 8.3 (W) x 1.7 (H) x 10.5 (D)in
Weight	2.8kg / 6.2lbs	2.8kg / 6.2lbs	1.7kg / 3.7lbs
Options	_	Wall mounting bracket: YC-850	Rack mounting bracket: MB-15B-BK, MB-15B-J Wall mounting bracket: YC-850
*0dB = 1V			

N-8000RS

N-8000 Series 2-Core Shielded Cable Type

- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (191 max at least one node must be a master station or N-8000/8010EX exchange)
- Up to 16 substations connectable using twisted pair shielded cable

Sub-station Interface Unit

Speech links: 2

Sub-station (Emergency Use)

RS-180

- Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate, #11 Gauge.
- Vandal resistant call button and speaker plate.
- Red Call Assurance LED for ADA-compliance.
- Weather resistant conformal printed circuit board coating.

>>> Sub-station (Indoor Vandal-Resistant Type)

RS-160

- Provides half-duplex communication.
- · Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate, #11 Gauge.
- Vandal resistant call button and speaker plate.
- May be programmed to communicate with a single master station.

>>> Substation (ADA-Compliant Emergency Outdoor type)

Q-RS-180BZ

- ADA compliant with Braille labeling
- Large easy-access mushroom button Contact output for use with emergency
- lighting or access control systems. Works with N-8000RS & N-8010RS

Hospital Application Examp

exchanges using shielded twisted pair connection.

>>> Sub-station Interface Unit

N-8010RS



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (191 max at least one node must be a master station or N-8000/8010EX exchange)
- Up to 16 substations connectable using twisted pair shielded cable
- Speech links: 1

>>> Sub-station (Outdoor Vandal-Resistant Type)

RS-170

- Provides half-duplex communication.
- Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate, #11 Gauge.
- Vandal resistant call button and speaker plate.
- May be programmed to communicate with a single master station.
- Weather resistant conformal printed circuit board coating.

Sub-station (Indoor Type)

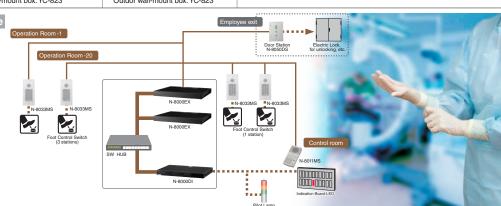
RS-150

0



- Provides half-duplex communication. Hairline brushed stainless steel
- faceplate, #14 Gauge.
- Connects to N-8000RS/N-8010RS.
- May be programmed to communicate with a single master station.

Open collector output: 24V DC, 30mA Control Output (The open collector output is kept turned on till the conversation is finished after the call button was pressed.) Panel: Stainless steel (SUS304), hairline Panel: Stainless steel (SUS304), hairline Panel: Stainless steel (SUS304), hairline Finish Call Button: Metal, red Call Button: Metal Printed Circuit Board: Weather-resistant coating Call Button: Resin, black 4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 2.30" (D) 4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 2.26" (D) 4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 1.91" (D) 119.9 (W) x 119.9 (H) x 58.4 (D) 119.9 (W) x (119.9 (H) x 57.4 (D) 119.9 (W) x 119.9 (H) x 48.5 (D) Weight 1.26 lb (0.6kg) 1.19 lb (0.5kg) 2-gang electrical box: YC-302, 2-gang electrical box: YC-302, Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822 2-gang electrical box: YC-302. Options Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822, Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822, Outdor wall-mount box: YC-823 Outdor wall-mount box: YC-823



N-8000 Series 2-Core Shielded Cable Type

.

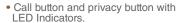
>>> IP Intercom Switch Panel



- May be programmed for dual-priority call or call into two different masterstations.
- Connects to N-8000RS & N-8010RS exchanges via shielded twisted pair wire and 05 V are a shielded twisted pair wire. and 25V speaker for half-duplex communication with assigned master station.
- Optional RS-141 handset may also be used.

>>> Switch Panel

RS-140



- Supports two-way (half-duplex) communication.
- Prevents incoming calls, pages & scans by pushing the privacy switch.
- Private, handset conversation is available using the RS-141.
- Connects to N-8000RS/8010RS using twisted two-core, shielded cable.

>>> IP Intercom Switch Panel

RS-143



- Connects to N-8000RS & N-8010RS exchanges via shielded twisted pair wire and 25V speaker for half-duplex communication with assigned master station.
- Optional RS-141 handset may also be used.

>>> IP Intercom Switch Board

RS-142



- Allows configuration with custom housing and switch.
- May be programmed for dual-priority call or call into two different master stations.
- Connects to N-8000RS & N-8010RS exchanges via shielded twisted pair wire and 25V speaker for half-duplex communication with assigned master station.
- Optional RS-141 handset may also be used

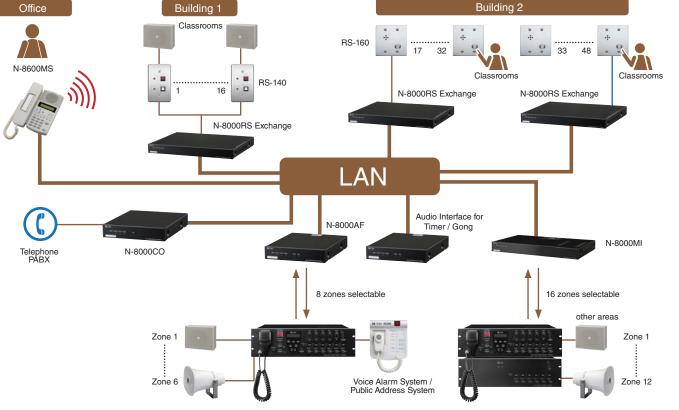
Model	RS-144	RS-143	RS-140
Call-in Switch	Momentary (EMERGENCY, NORMAL)	Momentary	
Privacy Switch	_	Latching	
Viring	Two-core shielded cable		
inish	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline
	Call-in Switch: Resin, red	Call-in Switch: Resin, red	Call-in Switch: Resin, red
	Privacy Switch (normal): Resin, white		Privacy Switch (normal): Resin, white
Dimensions	2.76" (W) × 4.53" (H) × 1.13" (D) [70.1 (W) x 115.1 (H) x 28.7 (D)]		
Weight	0.18 lb (81.7g)		
Options	Handset: RS-141		

>>> Option Handset

RS-141



School Application Example



N-8000 Series 4-Wire Type

>>> Sub-station Interface Unit

N-8400RS



- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet network connection
- Occupies one network node (191 max at least one node must be a master station or N-8000/8010EX exchange)
- Up to 16 substations connectable using 2 sets of twisted pair cables
- Speech links: 1

>>> Sub-station (Video Intercom)

RS-480VSET



- Color video camera
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Easy connection via CAT5 • Supplied power interface

Sub-station (Emergency Use)

RS-480

- Provides half-duplex communication
- Dustproof and waterproof construction (IP54 rating).
- Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate.
- Red vandal resistant call button.
- Control output open collector type for external relay control.
- Weather resistant conformal printed circuit board coating.
- Built-in electret condenser microphone.

>>> Sub-station (Indoor Vandal-Resistant Type)

RS-460

- · Provides half-duplex communication.
- Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate.
- Vandal resistant call button and speaker plate.
- Built-in electret condenser microphone.
- Connects to N-8400RS using two twisted pair cable.

>>> Analog Standard Master Station

N-8410MS



- on 4-wire connection with N-8400RS.
- Complete system can be configured on one exchange with RS-4xx substations.

>>> Option Handset

RS-481



- Two-way, half-duplex communication using any 25V wall/ceiling speaker
- Prevents incoming calls by pushing a privacy switch

>>> Sub-station (Outdoor Vandal-Resistant Type)

RS-470

0

#

0



- Provides half-duplex communication.
- Dustproof and waterproof construction (IP54 rating).
- Heavy-duty brushed stainless steel faceplate.
- · Vandal resistant call button.
- Weather resistant conformal printed circuit board coating.
- Built-in electret condenser microphone.
- Connects to N-8400RS using two twisted pair cable.

Sub-station (Indoor Type)

RS-450



- Provides half-duplex communication.
- Hairline brushed stainless steel faceplate.
- Built-in electret condenser microphone.
- Connects to N-8400RS using two twisted pair cable.

>>> IP Intercom Switch Board

RS-442

- Switch board designed for use with the N-8400RS 4-Wire Substation Interface Unit
- Switch panels can be created to meet intended purposes by combining the RS-142 with the separately prepared operation panel having 3 switches to be used as call buttons
- Also can be used in connection with the RS-481 lp Intercom Optional Handset

Model	RS-480	RS-470	RS-460	RS-450
Call-in Switch		Momentary (Emergen	cy call: Press twice within 400 ms)	
Control Output	Open collector output: 30V DC, 30mA		_	
Wiring		Twisted pair	cables (2-pair)	
Dust/Water Protection	IP54	_		
Finish	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline Call Switch: Metal, red Circuit board: Weather-resistant coating	Panel: Stainless steel, hairline Call Switch: Metal, silver		Panel: Stainless steel, hairline Call Switch: Resin, black
Dimensions	4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 1.99" (D) 119.9 (W) × 119.9 (H) × 50.6 (D)	4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 1.95" (D) 119.9 (W) × 119.9 (H) × 49.5 (D)		4.72" (W) × 4.72" (H) × 1.63" (D) 119.9 (W) × 119.9 (H) × 41.4 (D)
Weight	1.27 lb (0.6kg)	1.21 lb (0.5kg)	1.19 lb (0.5kg)	1.12 lb (0.5kg)
Options	2-gang electrical box: YC-302, Handset: RS-481 Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822, Outdor wall-mount box: YC-823	2-gang electrical box: YC-302, Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822, Outdor wall-mount box: YC-823	2-gang electrical box: YC-302,	Indoor wall-mount box: YC-822

N-8000 Series System Example

Large-scale communication & Paging system at an Airport

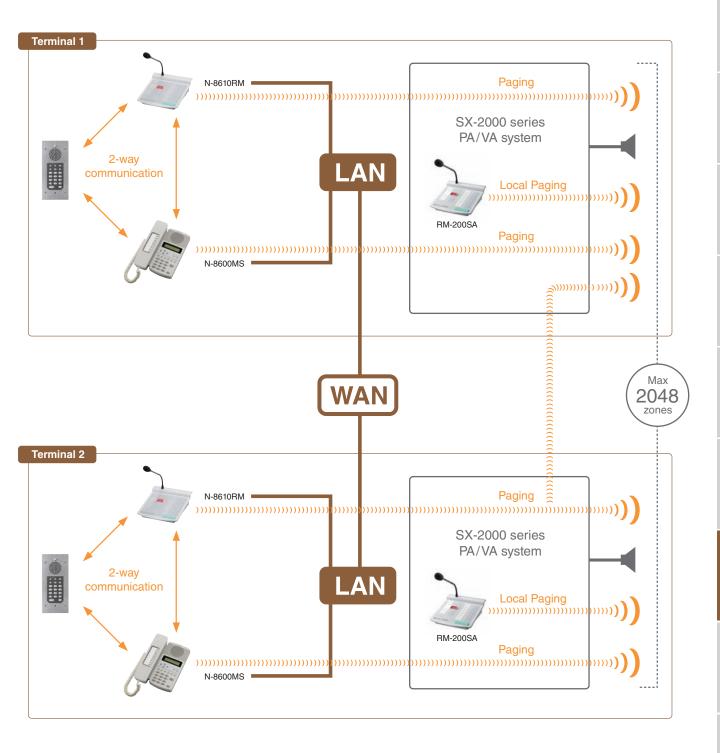


Integration of N-8000 with SX-2000 Audio Management System strengthens system capabilities.

A large system with up to 2048 zones is realized on the IP Network.

From a remote location, IP Station* can make a paging call to any selected zone(s).

*N-8610RM and N-8600MS



N-8000 Series

N-8000 Series Optional Accessories

>>> Wall-Mount Bracket

YC-850

 Designed to mount N-8000RS, N-8010RS, N-8400RS, N-8000DI, N-8000AF, N-8000AL and N-8000CO on a wall.



>>> Wall-Mount Bracket

YC-280

 Designed to mount N-8000MS, N-8010MS, N-8020MS, N-8410MS, N-8510MS and N-8600MS on a wall.



>>> Wall-Mount Bracket

YC-290

• Designed to mount N-8011MS on a wall.



${\it >\! >} Surface\text{-Mount Back Box}$

YC-251

• Designed to mount N-8031MS on a wall.



>>> Flush-Mount Back Box

YC-241

• Designed to surface-mount N-8031MS on a wall.



>>> Flush-Mount Back Box

YC-150

 Designed to flush-mount N-8050DS and N-8640DS on a wall.



>>> Back Box

YC-841

• Designed to flush-mount N-8033MS on a wall.



>>> Surface-Mount Back Box

YS-13A

 Designed to surface-mount N-8050DS and N-8640DS on a wall.



>>> Indoor Wall-Mount Box

YC-822

 Designed to mount RS-150, RS-160, RS-170, RS-180, RS-450, RS-460, RS-470 and RS-480 on a wall.



>>> 2-Gang Electrical Box

YC-302

 Designed to mount RS-150, RS-160, RS-170, RS-180, RS-450, RS-460, RS-470 and RS-480 on a wall.



>>> Outdoor Wall-Mount Box

YC-823

• Designed to mount RS-170, RS-180, RS-470 and RS-480 on a wall.



» AC Adapter

AD-1215P

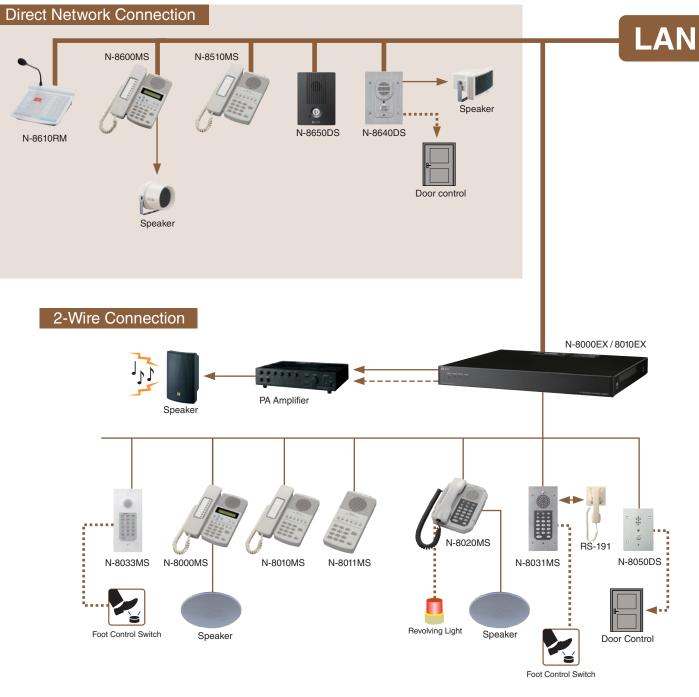
 The AD-1215P is an AC adapter to operate the IP Station on AC.



N-8000 Series Station Selection Chart

		Desk-top	Optional Bracket	Wall-mou	unt	Applicable Exchanges/ Interfaces
IP Base	Master/ Door Stations	N-8610RM N-8600MS N-8510MS	WB-200RM YC-280 YC-280	N-8640DS	N-8640SB N-8650DS	
2-Wire Type	Master/Door Stations	N-8010MS N-8011MS N-8020MS	YC-280 YC-280 YC-290	N-8031MS N-8050SB	N-8030DS N-8033MS N-8031SB	N-8000EX
2-core Shielded Type	RS Sub-stations			RS-150	Outdoor type RS-160 RS-170 RS-180 Q-RS180BZ	N-8000RS N-8010RS
4-wire Type		N-8410MS	YC-280	RS-450 RS-442	RS-480 RS-470 RS-480VSET	N-8400RS

N-8000 Series System N-8000 Series System



System Specifications

LAN Connections

Max. 192 units (total no. of Exchanges, Interface Units and IP stations)

Station Connections Max. 3,072 stations (16 stations

connected to each of 192 Exchanges)

Voice Links

Max. 768 links (4 links for each of 192 connected N-8000EX Exchanges)

Paging

Zones

Max. 192 zones

Paging Outputs Max. 384 outputs (2 outputs for each of 192 connected N-8000 Exchanges or Multi-Interface units)

BGM

Max. 8 channels (number of channels selectable from a station)

PBX Interface

Max. 384 units (2 units for each of 192 connected Multi-Interface units)

Tie-Line Interface

Max. 384 units (2 units for each of 192 connected Multi-Interface units)

Outside-Line Interface Max. 192 units

Telephone Interface Max. 192 units (when 192 Telephone Interface units are connected

External Contact Output

N-8000MI Max. 3,072 (16 outputs for each of 192 connected Multi-Interface units)

N-8000DI Max. 6,144 (32 outputs for each of 192 connected Direct Select units)

Max. 1,536 (8 outputs for each of 192 connected Audio Interface units)

External Contact Input

N-8000MI Max. 3,072 (16 inputs for each of 192 connected Multi-Interface units) N-8000DI

Max. 6,144 (32 inputs for each of 192 connected Direct Select units)

Max. 1,536 (8 inputs for each of 192

[Network Relations] Audio Delay Time

80 ms/320 ms; changeable

Connection Delay Time Max. 1 second (when 191 multicast

paging destinations are set) Bandwidth Used Max. 2.08 Mbps (one-way)/unicast

paging to 16 locations Max. 130 Kbps (two-way)/per call Permits the creation of a wide variety of system configurations through the free combination of individual interface units

Speaker

- PBX Connection Office line connection
- Tie-line connection BGM

Digital Announcer

WAN

- External equipment control
- Remote door control Conversation recording
- External input broadcast Paging
- Paging interlock contact output control
- Call station indicator CCTV interlock
- Remote dialing Direct select
- Contact bridge System diagnosis
- Time signal Time correction

A variety of convenient functions

N-8000CO

N-8000AF

Recorder

Speaker

Analog Telephone

N-8000AL

Voice calling

N-8000DI

Operation panel

N-8000MI

PBX

EXES-7000/6000/2000

Ex. Activate Alarm

(enables colorstation display & remote call from)

Digital announcer

- Hands-free conversation
- Automatic connection
- Continuous call • One-touch dialing
- Call hold
- Automatic call forwarding Busy call
- Emergency call interruption
- Paging call
- Emergency all-group paging
- Emergency message broadcasts • Paging response
- Scan monitor
- Three-party conference
- Door remote
- Emergency paging
- Audio trigger
- TOA Audio Catalog 76



Security & Safety

Voice Evacuation Systems

Introducing a scalable new system for configuring versatile and highly effective PA applications. The SX-2000 Series is in compliance with the EN 54 Standard, and features new matrixing capabilities, so a single system can have its components distributed in different locations, yet under centralized control. Ideal for large-scale installations ranging over multiple buildings as well as local systems, the versatile SX-2000 Series is particularly well-suited for airports and railway stations, factories, shopping malls and large offices. Versatility is ensured by such features as a dual power source and redundant backups for fail-safe operation, making it a cost-effective solution for virtually any installation, and without long lead times or the expense of a custom system. A fireman's microphone feature is also included, for enhanced effectiveness in an emergency. SX-2000 Series components enable creation of an ideal system for all sorts of application requirements.

SX-2000 Series

>>> System Manager

SX-2000SM



>>> Audio Input Unit

SX-2100AI



>>> Audio Output Unit

SX-2100AO



>>> Audio Output Unit

SX-2000AO



>>> Control Input Unit

SX-2000CI



>>> Control Output Unit

SX-2000CO



>>> Power Amplifier

VP-2064 VP-2122 VP-2241

VP-2421



- Used in combination with an optional audio input unit audio output unit and remote microphone
- Performs audio signal routing and priority control for the entire system
- Equipped with 8 control inputs, 8 control outputs, failure status outputs, failure data inputs/switches. access indicators, mode indicators and failure indicators
- Memory storage for 32 message files
- It features modular construction that allows it to handle from two to eight inputs per unit
- Audio signals are transmitted digitally to the audio output unit, but an analog audio output function (1 channel) enables simultaneous all-zone calls for use in emergency situations.
- Two channels of local audio inputs with control inputs are provided as the dedicated audio inputs.
- Includes an amplifier switching function that automatically switches the power amplifier to the standby amplifier if the power amplifier fails, and a surveillance function that self-diagnoses the speaker lines.
- One control IN/OUT interface allows the number of control inputs and outputs to be increased.
- It is equipped with an emergency audio input and a 24 V emergency cutoff input
- Has two power inputs and can support a dual-redundant power supply system.
- Equipped with 32 control input channels.
- Control input line failure can be detected by connecting resistors to its line.
- Has a function to supply a stabilized 24 V DC.
- Equipped with 32 control output channels.
- The indicators on the front panel monitor the control output line status.
- Control output status when the CPU turns off can be set.
- Requires VP-2000VX input module per channel
- DC power input
- Available in:
- 4x60w@70v
- 2x120w@70v • 1x240w@70v
- 1x420w@70v

SX-2000 Series Modules

>>> Remote Microphone Interface Module

SX-200RM

- Dedicated remote microphone module for the audio input unit
- Can be used to connect two remote microphones
- Input sensitivity can be adjusted using the knobs located near the RJ45 connector



>>> Stereo Select Input Module

D-936R

- Four stereo connector pairs
- Unbalanced line level
- Individual input gain
- Programmable switching between connector pairs or summing mode
- Occupies two input channels
- RCA pin jack connectors



» Mic/Line Input Module (24 bits Monaural Type)

» Mic/Line Input Module (20 bits Monaural Type)

D-921F

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 24-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- XLR-F connectors



D-921E

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 24-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- Phoenix-style terminal block



» Mic/Line Input Module (20 bits Monaural Type)

D-922F

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 20-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain Phantom power
- XLR-F connectors



D-922E

- Two balanced mic or line level inputs
- 20-bit A/D converters
- Adjustable input gain
- Phantom power
- Phoenix-style terminal block connectors

SX-2000 Series Microphones and Optional Accessories

>>> Fireman's Microphone

RM-200SF

- · Equipped with an Emergency key, permitting it to be used as a remote microphone for emergency broadcast.
- Zone selection and microphone announcement can be made at the time of emergency broadcast.
- Offers a surveillance function to detect failures including microphone element failure.

>>> Terminal Unit

RM-200RJ

- Designed to convert the RJ45 connector into a screw terminal block
- Used to connect between a trunk cable and a feeder cable in wiring a remote microphone
- Built-in indicator shows the voltage status of DC power cable



>>> Remote Microphone

RM-200SA

- Equipped with 13 function switches
- Can be used to select individual zones or zone groups a covered switch and corresponding indicators
- An external microphone input terminal is provided to allow using a headset microphone, along with built-in internal compressor circuitry
- TALK button may be a PTT or lock-type
- · Emergency activation button is equipped with a cover

>>> Remote Microphone Extension Unit

RM-210

• Up to four remote microphones can be connected to a remote microphone



>>> Emergency Power Supply Unit

VX-2000DS



- Supplies DC power to equipment
- Supports 2x/2v battery units for backup supply
- Distribution for 6 DC units

TOA Audio Catalog 78 77 TOA Audio Catalog

SX-2000 Series Microphones and Optional Accessories

Meanwell RCP-1000-24 Power Supply and RCP-1U Frame

- Power supply module, RCP-1000-24, current range 40A.
- RCP-1UI mainframe supports up to 3 modules.





» Power Amplifier Input Module

VP-200VX

 Designed to be used in conjunction with the VP-2241 power amplifier

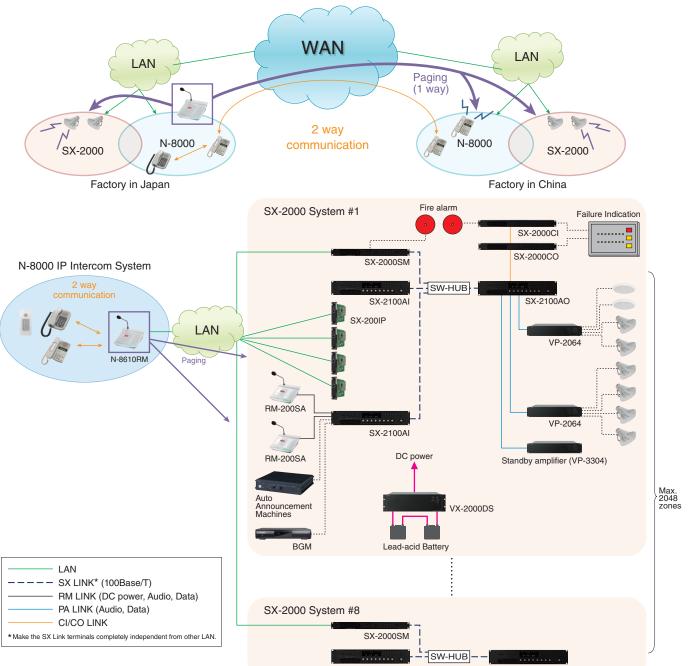


>>> IP Interface Module (to interface with the N-8000 System)

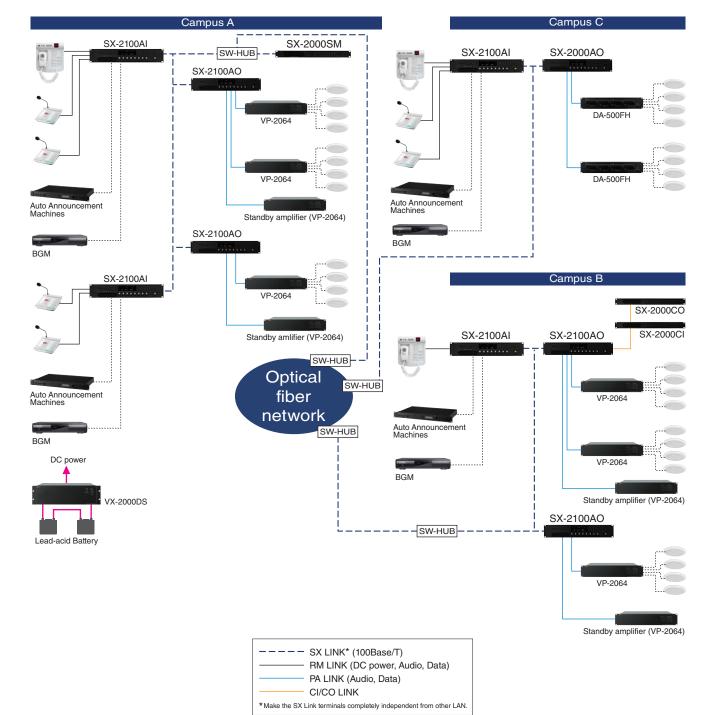
SX-200IP

- 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (Automatic-Negotiation)
- Voice sampling frequency of 16 kHz, 8 kHz (controllable on the software); 48 kHz, sample rate is used for SX-2000 system only
- Voice encoding method Sub-band ADPCM, Cryptosystem
- Voice Packet Loss Recovery Silence insertion
- Audio delay time of 80ms, 320ms (controllable on the software)

SX-2000 + N-8000 System Example - Distributed Factory Application



SX-2000 Distributed Control System Example (University)





Voice Evacuation System

The VM-3000 Series (UL2572 Pending) is an Emergency Voice Paging System ideal for small and medium-sized applications. It incorporates such emergency functions as continuous speaker line monitoring and a built-in voice alarm. This easy-to-install system also offers PA broadcasting, paging and BGM functions that ensure consistently high intelligibility. The VM-3000 Series is digitally audio processed and controlled, and may be set up and operated directly by using the controls and LCD display on the front panel. A dedicated PC software configuration capability is also provided for establishing settings via LAN. The incorporation of wide-ranging functional capabilities, superb reliability and versatility make the VM-3000 a highly cost-effective emergency broadcast system.

VM-3000 Series

>>> Voice Alarm System Amplifier

VM-3240VA



- Multifunction amplifier that comes with audio inputs including a background music input, and a speaker output section which has an internal attenuator and a 6-output selector.
- Permits not only general-purpose broadcast, but also Emergency broadcast which gives pre-recorded instructions in an emergency situation
- Features a surveillance function which automatically checks the system for failures.

>>> VM Extension Amplifier

VM-3240E



- Emergency broadcasts can be made from am optional RM-300MF Fireman's Microphone as well as from the amplifier, and can be remotely controlled from external equipment
- Adds additional zones to the VA system

SYSTEM EXAMPLE RM-300MF RM-200M Microphone Microphone VM-3240VA (240W) Voice Alarm System Amplifier Zone 2 VX-2000DS Emergency Power Supply Zone 5 Battery 24VIII VM-3240E (240W) VM Extension Amplifie Zone 13-18 → AC mains VM-3240E (240W) RM LINK PM-660U VM LINK DS LINK DC Power VM-3240E (240W)

VM-3000 Series Microphones and Optional Accessories

>>> Fireman's Microphone

RM-300MF

RM-320F

 Equipped with an emergency activation key, permitting pre-recorded evacuation and alert announcements to be activated, and microphone announcements to be made in emergency situations

>>> Fireman's Microphone Extension



RM-200M

• Up to four remote microphones can be connected but the maximum connection length for all cables is approximately 800 meters

>>> Remote Microphone

- Emergency activation button is equipped with a cover in case of accidental selection
- An external microphone input terminal is provided to allow using a headset microphone, along with built-in internal compressor circuitry
- TALK button may be a PTT or lock-type

>>> Remote Microphone Extension Unit

RM-210

- Up to four can be connected to a remote microphone for up to 50 zone selection buttons
- Emergency activation button is equipped with a cover



>>> Emergency Power Supply Unit

VX-2000DS



• Supplies DC power to equipment

• By connecting the RM-320F

keys can be expanded

Fireman's Microphone Extension to

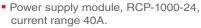
the RM-300MF, the number of function

· Zone selection or failure acknowledgement

function can be assigned to such function keys.

- Supports 2 x 12 V sealed lead batteries fully charged
- DC distribution for up to 6 units

>>> Meanwell RCP-1000-24 Power Supply and RCP-1U Frame



• RCP-1UI mainframe supports up to 3 modules.



VM-3000 GUI Software



TOA Audio Catalog 82 81 TOA Audio Catalog

Reference

Optional Accessories - Mixers/Amplifiers

Product Series	Model	Series Picture	Optional Accessories
A-700 Series	A-706, A-712, A-724	\$ \$ 0 0 0 0 0 E	MB-25B IT-450 YA-920 (included)
A-900 Series	A-903MK2, A-906MK2, A-912MK2, M-900MK2	55555555 0 TE	MB-25B YA-920 (included)
P-900 Series	P-906MK2, P-912MK2		YA-920 (included)
	P-924MK2	- J	YA-920 (included)
In-Wall Amplifier	W-906A, W-912A		BX-9F BX-9S WE-2
BG-2000	BG-2035, BG-2060, BG-2120	9 0 0 0 0 	MB-1000 YA-920 (included
BA-200 / BG-200 Series	BG-220, BG-235	<u> </u>	MB-25B-BK YA-920 (included) MB-25B-J
	BA-235, BA-260		YA-920 (included)
DA Series	DA-250DH, DA-250FH, DA-500F-HL		MT-251H
Micro Amplifier	AV-20D AV-60S	** TIOTI	MB-AV20RM MB-AV20PM MB-DM820
All Models	PF-511 Perforated Vent Panel	[All Models]	AND THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND

Optional Accessories - Rack Mount Equipment, Network Audio and Others

Product Series	Model	Series Picture	Optional Accessories
Network Audio	NX-100, NX-100S		MB-15B-J AD-246 MB-15B-BK
Program Timer	TT-104B		MB-15B
Digital Message Repeater	EV-20R	1000	MB-WT3 MB-WT4 AD-246
AM/FM Synthesized Tuner	DT-930 UL		MB-15B
Megaphone	ER-604W		WH-4000H
	ER-1203, ER-1206, ER-1206W, ER-1206S	7. 7.	SP-1100

Optional Accessories - Microphones and Conference Systems

Product Series	Model	Series Picture	Optional Accessories
UHF Wireless Microphone Systems	WT-5800	Ministin O E.T	
Microphone Systems	WT-5805	The Building Co. 5.	MB-WT3 MB-WT4 WD-4800
	WT-4820		YW-4500 WTU-4800 (for WT-4820)
	WM-5325		7000112490
			Q-EM-77 100012769A
		5	
		E -	WH-4000A WH-4000H WH-4000P
			YPM-5300 YPM-5310
	HEADSET MICS	(WM-5325H, WM-5325A)	WH-4000S
	WD-4800 (for WT-4800, WT-5805, WT-4820, S5 Series)	6 6 .·	MB-15B
Infrared Wireless Microphone System	IR-200M		SO SE TOA S
	IR-300M		YP-M101 IR-200BT-2
	IR-310M	19	IR-310BC
	IR-700D	A	YW-1022Y YW-1024Y for IR-700D for IR-700D
	IR-702T (MB-WT3, MB-WT4 only)		MB-WT3 MB-WT4
Boundary Microphone	EM-800		ST-800
Conference Systems	TS-770	\$ \$ \$ = \$ ·	YR-770-2M / YR-770-10M
Infrared Conference Systems	TS-800 UL / TS-910 UL	TS-800/910	AD-0901UL BP-900UL
	TS-801; TS-811	TS-811	MB-TS900
	TS-802; TS-812	TS-812	
	TS-901; TS-911	TS-911	TS-903 TS-904
	TS-902; TS-912	TS-912	TS-919 TS-918 B1 TS-918 B4
	TS-905 / TS-907	TS-905 TS-907	YW-1022Y YW-1024Y

Speakers		Wide-Dispersion BoxSpeakers					
	F-1000BT F-1300BT			F-1000W/TWP F-1300WTWP			
Installation Configurations							
Cluster Bracket	HY-CL10B						
Ceiling Mounting Bracket	HY-CM10B	HY-CM10W	HY-CM10B	HY-CM10W			
Board Hanger Bracket	HY-BH10B						
Pole Mounting Bracket							

Speakers		Wide-Dispersion BoxSpeakers					
Installation Configurations	F-2000BT	F-2000WT	F-2000BT-WP	F-2000WT-WP			
Cluster Bracket	HY-CL20B						
Ceiling Mounting Bracket	HY-CM20B	HY-CM20W	HY-CM20B	HY-CM20W			
Pole Mounting Bracket	YS-60B						

Speaker Mounting Accessories Chart

Speakers	Line Array Speakers Type A			
Installation Configurations	Indoor Use SR-A12L/SR-A12S/SR-A18B	Outdoor Use SR-A12LWP/SR-A12SWP		
Rigging Frame	SR-RF12	SR-RF12WP		
Tilt Joint Plate		SR-TP12		

	Horn Speakers
Installation Configurations	SC-610/SC-610T; SC-615/SC-615T; SC-630/SC-630T; SC-651
Swivel Bracket	YS-151S

Speakers	Line Array Sp	Line Array Speakers Type C					
Installation Configurations	Indoor Use SR-C8L/SR-C8S/SR-C15B	Outdoor Use SR-C8LWP / SR-C8SWP / SR-C15BWP					
Rigging Frame	SR-RF8	SR-RF8WP					
Cluster Bracket	SR-CL8						
Rigging Support Bracket	SR-SB8						
Tilt Joint Plate		SR-TP8					

Speakers	Line Array Speakers Type S					
	SR-S4L	SR-S4LWP	SR-S4S	SR-S4SWP		
Installation Configurations						
Extension Plate	SR-EP4	SR-EP4WP	SR-EP4	SR-EP4WP		
Wall Tilt Bracket	SR-TB4	SR-TB4WP	SR-TB4	SR-TB4WP		
Wall Mounting Bracket	SR-WB4	SR-WB4WP	SR-WB4	SR-WB4WP		
Stand Adapter	SR-SA4					
Flying Bracket	SR-FB4					
Floor Stand	SR-FS4					
Protection Pad		SR-PP4				
Matching Transformer		SH-PP4				

Speaker Mounting Accessories Chart

Speakers	Line Array Speakers Type H			
Installation Configurations	SR-H2L	SR-H2S	SR-H3L	SR-H3S
Extension Plate	SR-EP3		SR-EP3	
Wall Mount Bracket	SR-WB3			
Wall Tilt Mount Bracket	SR-TB3			
Flying Bracket	SR-FB3			
Speaker Stand Adapter Matching Transformer	Sp.	R-SA3 peaker I Adapter		MT-S0301 Matching Transformer

87 TOA Audio Catalog

Speakers	SR-D8 Active Line Array Speaker System
Installation Configurations	SR-D8-M SR-D8-S
Extension Plate	SR-D8EP
Fixing Bar	SR-D8FB
Hoisting Bracket	SR-D8HB
Wall Mount Adaptors	SR-D8CS SR-D8WB

Speaker Mounting Accessories Chart

Speakers		Compa	ct Array Speak	ers (HX-5 Serie	s)	
Installation Configurations	HX-5B	HX-5W	HX-5B-WP	HX-5W-WP	FB-120B	FB-120W
Rigging Frame	HY-PF1B	HY-PF1W	11	HY-PF1WP	HY-PF1B	HY-PF1W
Ceiling Mounting Bracket	HY-CW1B	HY-CW1W	No.	HY-CW1WP		
Mounting Bracket	HY-WM1B HY-WM2B	HY-WM1W HY-WM2W	HY-WM1WP	HY-WM2WP		
Extension Bracket	HY-CN1B	HY-CN1W	HY-CN1B-WP	HY-CN1W-WP		
Speaker Stand Adapter		H				
Matching Transformer			MT-200			

Speakers		Interior Design Speakers						
Installation Configurations	H-1 EX	H-2 EX H-2WP EX	H-3 EX H-3WP EX	HB-1				
Ceiling Mount Bracket Matching Transformer	Ceiling Mount Bracket			Matching Transformer MT-S0601				
Mounting Hardware Included (see installation manual for details)	E-04R	E-05R	E-06RB	E-07R				

Speakers		Coaxial A	Array Speakers		
	HS-1200BT	HS-1200WT	HS-1500BT	HS-1500WT	
Installation Configurations			THE PROPERTY OF		
Wall/Ceiling Mount Bracket Vertical Installation	HY-1200VB	HY-1200VW	HY-1500VB	HY-1500VW	
Wall/Ceiling Mount Bracket Horizontal Installation	HY-1200HB	HY-1200HW	HY-1500HB	HY-1500HW	
Ceiling Mount Bracket	HY-C0	801	HY-CC	0801W	
Wall Mount Bracket	HY-W		HY-W0801W		

Speakers	Surface Speakers			
	BS-1030B BS-1030W			
Installation Configurations	ii A			
Ceiling Mounting Bracket	SP-410			
Wall Mounting Bracket	SP-420			

Speakers	Subwoofer
Installation Configurations	FB-120
Low-Pass Filter Module	E-07S
Matching Transformer	MT-S0601

Speaker Mounting Accessories Chart

Speakers	Ceiling Speakers - F Series						
	F-122CU F-122CU2	F-1522SC	F-2322C F-2322CU2	F-2352C F-2352CU2	F-2352SC	F-2852C F-2852CU2	
Installation Configurations							
Tile Support Rails	HY-TB1				Note: F-2352SC: When using the TB-F100 the HY-RR2 is required. Supplied with CU2 versions.		
Ceiling Reinforcement Ring	HY-RR2	HY-RR1		HY-RR2			
Trim Ring	HY-TR1		HY-TR1	usin HY	: F-2352SC: When g the HY-TR1 the -RR2 is required. Supplied with CU2 versions.		
Black (Suspension) Back Can	HY-BC1		НҮ	-BC1			
White (Suspension) Back Can	Q-HY-BC1W			Q-HY-BC1W			
Shallow Back Can (Allows the F-2352SC to be plenum rated)					Q-HY-BC2		
Surface Mount Bracket	HY-AH1		н	usii	e: F-2352SC: When ng the HY-AH1 the r-RR2 is required. Supplied with CU2 versions.		
C2 Version Tile Bridge (2 pcs/pkg)	507-07-239-50			507-07-2	39-50	507-07-240-30	
Other Configuration	E-03R						

Speakers	Ceiling Speakers - PC Series
	PC-580RU / PC-580RVU
Installation Configurations	
Flush Mount Back Box	HY-BC580U
Tile Support Rails	LBS8-R1
Mounting Channel	Q-HY-TB2

Doforosoo

Amplifier Selection Guide

		Inputs				Outputs								
Model Number Power	Power	Mic	Aux	Tel	Module	70V	25V	Record / Bridge / Line	Pre- amp	4 ohm	8 ohm	МОН	Rack Ears	Pag
A-2240	240W	2	2	1		Yes	Yes			Yes				
A-706	60W	6			1									
A-712	120W	(Mic or	2	1*	(900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Optional	Optional	
A-724	240W	Line)			Series)									
A-903MK2	30W				8									
A-906MK2	60W	8	module sl	ots	(900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Optional	Optional	
A-912MK2	120W				Series)									L
P-906MK2	60W				1									
P-912MK2	120w		1		(900	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Optional	Optional	
P-924MK2	240W				Series)	103								
W-906A	60W	6	module sle	ote	6 (900	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Optional	No	
W-912A	120W		illoudie si	Jis	Series)	165	165	165		162	165	Ориона	INO	
AV-20D	20W x 2		3					Yes		Yes				
AV-60S	60W x 1					Yes								
BA-235	35W												0 " 1	
BA-260	60W		1			Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes			Optional	
BG-220	20W		_ /			.,	ĺ .,							
BG-235	35W	1	2 (3)**			Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Optional	
BG-2035	35W				1									ĺ
BG-2060	60W	1	2 (3)**	1	(900	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Optional	
BG-2120	120W				Series)									
A-9060DHM2	60W x 2													ĺ
A-9120DHM2	120W x 2	4 dual	4 dual		8			3 dual						
A-9060SM2	60W	module	module	1	(9000	Yes	Yes	module	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
A-9120SM2	120W	slots	slots		Series)		Yes	slots		Yes	Yes			
A-9240SHM2	240W]				1		
P-9060DH	60W x 2		2			Vas							Vaa	
P-9120DH	120W x 2		2			Yes							Yes	
CA-115	15W													Π
CA-130	30W	2	1							Yes	Yes		No	
CA-160	60W													
DA-250F			4							Yes	Yes			
DA-250FH			4			Yes								
DA-250D	See DA		2	1						Yes	Yes			
DA-250DH	power output chart below		2			Yes							Yes	
DA-500F-HL	- Chart below		4			Yes				Yes	Yes			
DA-550F			4	1						Yes	Yes			

^{*}Transformer-Isolation for Telephone Paging Applications (Input #1); ** Selectable

DA AMPLIFIER POWER OUTPUT CHART					
MODEL	POWER OUTPUT				
)A-250D	2x 250W (4 ohms) 2x 170W (8 ohms) 1x 500W bridged (8 ohms)				
)A-250DH	2x 250W (70V) 1x 500W bridged (140V)				
)A-250F	4x 250W (4 ohms) 4x 170W (8 ohms) 2x 500W bridged (8 ohms)				
A-250FH	4x 250W (70V) 2x 500W bridged (140V)				
A-500F-HL	4x 500W (70V) 2x 1000W bridged (140V) 4x 550W (8 ohm) 4x 100W (4 ohms) 2x 1100W (16 ohms)				
)A-550F	4x 550W (4 ohms) 4x 350W (8 ohms) 2x 1100W bridged (8 ohms)				

Index

Model Description Page Model Description Page Model Description Page

Index

# 507-07-239-50 Cei 507-07-240-30 Am A-712 Am A-712 Am A-712 Am A-9240 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-100FA Am A-10	mplifier	45, 92 45, 92 45, 93 88, 83, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 11, 14 11, 14 11, 14 11, 14 29, 30 29, 30 29, 30 58	D-001T D-2000AD1 D-2000AD1 D-2000CB D-2000DA1 D-2008SP D-901 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-922F D-923AE D-923AE D-971E D-971M D-971M D-971A D-983 D-984 VC DA-250D DA-250D DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	.9000 Modules 27, 9000 Modules 27, 9000 Modules 27, Digital Mixing Sys Digital Mixing Sys Digital Mixing Sys Digital Mixing Sys 8, 19 Digital Mixing Sys 8, 19 Digital Mod. Mixer 20, 51 Digital Mod. Mixer 21 22 Digital Mod. Mixer 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41 Wired Mic Wired Mic Wired Mic Uigital Processor Radio Tuner 15, 26, 900 Modules 36, 45 900 Modules 36, 48	29 F-1: 29 F-1: 29 F-1: 19 F-2: 19 F-2: 19 F-2: 78 F-2	300WT	Box Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Ceiling Speaker Box Speaker Ceiling Speaker Int Design Speaker Subwoofer	. 46, 85 46, 85 45, 92 .5, 46, 85 46, 85 46, 85 46, 85 46, 85 45, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AA-706 Am A-712 Am A-712 Am A-724 Am A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120HM2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH ACC AD-55RX-MB1 ACC AD-55RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-10010 AU AT-105000-6 AC AM-1 Ar AN-001T 900 AN-9001 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-10K Att BB B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-1S 900 B-21S	mplifier	45, 92 45, 92 45, 93 88, 83, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 11, 14 11, 14 11, 14 11, 14 29, 30 29, 30 29, 30 58	D-001T D-2000AD1 D-2000AD1 D-2000CB D-2000DA1 D-901 D-911 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-923AE D-923AE D-971M D-971M D-971M D-971M D-971A D-983 D-984 VC DA-250D DA-250D DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E	.9000 Modules	29 F-1: 29 F-1: 29 F-1: 19 F-2: 19 F-2: 19 F-2: 78 F-2	300WT	Box Speaker Box Speaker Ceiling Speaker Box Speaker Ceiling Speaker Ceiling Speaker Ceiling Speaker Ceiling Speaker Ceiling Speaker 30 Ceiling Speaker 31 Ceiling Speaker 32 Subwoofer 33 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 34 Int. Design Speaker 35 Int. Design Speaker 36 Int. Design Speaker 37 Coaxial Array Spekr Coaxial Array Spkr	. 46, 85 46, 85 45, 92 3, 46, 85 46 6, 45, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 55, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A A-706 Am A-712 Am A-712 Am A-724 Am A-224 0 Am A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 . Am A-9060SM2 . Am A-9120DHM2 . Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am ACC-S4.16RK Tra ACC-S5-POUCH AC AD-1215P AC AD-3000-2 AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-1015 AC AD-1015 AC AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-10K Att BB-01F	mplifier	88, 83, 93 88, 83, 93 88, 83, 93 25, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 14 60 29, 31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 11, 14 29, 30 29, 30 58	D-2000AD1 D-2000CB D-2000CB D-2000CB D-2000SP D-901 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-923AE D-936R D-971B D-971H D-971H D-971H D-971H D-971H D-975H D-981 D-981 D-981 D-983 D-984 VC DA-250D DA-250D DA-250F DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mod. Mixer Mixer Sigital Mod. Mixer Sigital Mixer	19 F-15 19 F-20 19 F-20 19 F-20 19 F-20 78 F-23 78 F-23 78 F-23 78 F-23 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 3 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-1 93 H-3 .3 HA-3 .3 HA-4 .3	522SC 500BT 500BTWP 5000BTWP 5000WT 5000WT 5000WT 5000WT 522CU1 5322CU1 552CU2 552CU2 552CU1 552CU2 550B	Ceiling Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Box Speaker Ceiling Speaker Subwoofer	. 45, 92 6, 46, 85 46 8, 46, 85 46 6, 45, 92 48, 90 48, 90 48 48, 90 48, 90 48, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-712 Am A-724 Am A-724 Am A-9240 Am A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-0910 IR AD-0910 IR AD-0910 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-1001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am BB B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900	mplifier	88, 83, 93 88, 83, 93 . 25, 93 32, 83, 93 . 28, 93 . 28, 93 22, 83, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 	D-2000CB D-2000CB D-2000DA1 D-2008SP D-901 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-922F D-923AE D-936R D-971R D-971R D-971R D-971R D-971R D-971R D-971R D-983 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250D DA-250F DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mixing Sys. Digital Mixing Sys. Digital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mixing Sys. Sigital Mod. Mixer Sigital Mixer Si	19 F-20 19 F-20 19 F-20 78 F-23 78 F-23 78 F-23 78 F-23 22 F-26 22 F-26 22 F-26 22 F-26 22 F-27 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 23 F-27 24 F-27 25 F-27 26 F-27 27 28 F-27 29 F-27 29 F-27 20 F-28 20 F-28 21 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 23 F-28 24 F-28 24 F-28 25 F-28 26 F-28 27 28 F-28 29 F-28 20 F-28	000BT 000BTWP 000WT 000WTWP 200WTWP 222C 2322C U1 2322CU2 2352C 2352CU1 252CU2 252CU1 252CU2 252CU2 252CU 252CU2 252CU1 252CU2 252CU2 252CU1 252CU1 252CU2 252CU1 252CU1 252CU2 252CU1	Box Speaker	6, 46, 85
A-712 Am A-724 Am A-724 Am A-9240 Am A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-912NK2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-0910 IR AD-0910 IR AD-0910 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-1001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am BB B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900	mplifier	88, 83, 93 88, 83, 93 . 25, 93 32, 83, 93 . 28, 93 . 28, 93 22, 83, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 	D-2000DA1. D-2008SP D-901. D-911. D-921E D-921E D-922E. D-922F. D-923AE. D-936R. D-936R. D-971M. D-971M. D-971M. D-971M. D-971M. D-971M. D-972AE. D-981. D-983. D-984VC. DA-250D. DA-250DH. DA-250DH. DA-250F. DA-	Digital Mixing Sys	19 F-20, 55 F-2, 52 F-26, 78 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-22 F-26, 78 F-22 F-26, 78 F-23, 78 F-24, 79	D00BTWP	.Box Speaker	
A-724 Am A-2240 Am A-903MK2 . Am A-9060DHM2 . Am A-9060SM2 . Am A-9060SM2 . Am A-9120DHM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-912MK2 . Am A-912MK2 . Am A-912MK2 . Am A-9240SHM2 . Am ACC-S5-POUCH	mplifier	88, 83, 93 . 25, 93 82, 83, 93 . 28, 93 . 28, 93 82, 83, 93 26, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 	D-2008SP D-901 D-901 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-922F D-923AE D-936R D-936R D-971M D-971M D-971M D-971M D-972AE D-981 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250DH DA-500F+HL DA-550F DA-550F DA-250FH DA-550F DA-250FH DA-550F DA-250FH DA-550F DA-250FH DA-550F DA-250FH DA-550F DA-500F-HL DA-550F DA-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mixing Sys	, 55 F-2, 52 F-20 F-20 F-20 F-20 F-20 F-20 F-20 F-2	000WT 000WTWP 200WTWP 322C 322CU1 322CU1 352CU2 352CU 352CU2 352SC 352CU1 352CU2 352CU 352CU1 352CU2 120B 120W 150B 150W EX WP EX EX WP EX 450H 450L 1 1200WT 1200WT 1500WT 1500WT 1500WT 58	Box Speaker	. 46, 85
A-2240 A m A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-1000-1 ATI AN-001T 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-10	mplifier	25, 93 32, 83, 93 28, 93 28, 93 32, 83, 93 26, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 28, 30 29, 30 20, 35 2	D-901 D-911 D-921E D-921E D-922E D-922F D-923AE D-936R D-936R D-971E D-971M D-971R D-971R D-972AE D-981 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-250FH DA-500F-HL DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer	, 52 F-20, 20 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-23, 78 F-22, F-26, 22 F-26, 22 F-26, 22 F-26, 22 F-26, 22 F-26, 22 F-26, 23 H-3, 93 H-2, 93 H-3, 30 H-2, 93 H-3, 30 H-3, 30 HS-24 HS-83 HS-4X-92 HX-	D00WTWP D00WTWP D10WTWP D10WTW	Box Speaker	
A-903MK2 Am A-9060DHM2 . Am A-9060SM2 Am A-9060K2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120SM2 Am A-9120K2 Am A-9120K2 Am A-9120K3 Am A-9120K3 Am A-9120K4 Am A-9120K4 Am A-9120K4 Am A-9120K4 Am A-9120K4 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH AC C-S5RX-MB1 AC AD-0910 IR AD-0910 AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-1 AC AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am BB B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-21S 900 B-1S 900 B-21S 900 B-21S Mixe BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BG-2035 Mixe BG-2035 Mixe BG-2035 Mixe BG-2050 Mixe	mplifier	32, 83, 93 28, 93 28, 93 32, 83, 93 26, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 93 14 60 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 11, 14 29, 30 29, 30 29, 30 58	D-911	Digital Mod. Mixer	, 20 F-20 78 F-20 78 F-27 78 F-20 78 F-20 78 F-20 22 F-20 23 H-3 3 H-1 3 H-2 3 H-3 3 H-3 3 H-3 3 H-3 4 H-3 3 H-3 4 H-3 4 H-3 4 H-3 4 H-3 4 H-3 5 H-3 7 H-3 7 H-3 7 H-3 7 H-3 7 H-4 7 H-4 7 H-5 8	322C	Ceiling Speaker	6, 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 48, 90 48, 90 48, 90 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-9060DHM2 . Am A-9060SM2 . Am A-9060SM2 . Am A-9120DHM2 . Am A-9120DHM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-9120K2 . Am A-9120K6	mplifier	28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 28, 93 27, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 8 14 60 ., 29-31, 83 11, 14 11, 14 29, 30 29, 30 58	D-921E	Digital Mod. Mixer	78 F-23 78 F-27 78 F-27 78 F-22 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 FB-22 FB-22 23 FB-20 93 H-1 93 H-21 93 H-3 93 H-3 1.3 HA-20 HB- 3.3 HA-20 HB- 3.3 HS- 483 HS- 483 HS- 484 HS- 484 HS- 485 HS- 487 982 HX-	322CU1 322CU2 352CU3 352CU1 352CU2 352CU1 352CU1 352CU2 120B 120W 150B 150W 450L 1 120B 120W 150B 150W 1500B 1500W	Ceiling Speaker	45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 45, 92 5, 59, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48, 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-9060 SM2 Am A-906MK2 Am A-9120 DHM2 Am A-9120 SM2 Am A-9120 SM2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-9240 SHM2 Am ACC-S4.16RK Tra ACC-S5RX-MB1 AC ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 ArI AN-001T 90 AN-9001 90 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am BB-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-1S 900 B-21S	mplifier	28, 93 32, 83, 93 26, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 9381460 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 7311, 1411, 14429, 3058	D-921E	Digital Mod. Mixer	78 F-23 78 F-27 78 F-2	322CU2 352C 352CU1 352CU1 352CU2 352CU1 352CU2 352CU1 352CU2 120B 120W 150B 150W EX EX WP EX EX WP EX EX WP EX EX WP EX EX The second	Ceiling Speaker Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Int. Design Speaker 30 Int. Design Speaker 31 Int. Design Speaker 31 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 34 Int. Design Speaker 35 Int. Design Speaker 37 Coaxial Array Spkr	. 45, 92 . 45, 92 . 45, 92 5, 59, 92 . 45, 92 . 53, 90 . 54, 9? . 54, 9? . 54, 9? . 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-906MK2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120DHM2 Am A-9120K2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S4.16RK Tra ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-1215P AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Ari AN-001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-108 Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am AV-60S Am B B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S Mixe BR-205000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BG-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-235 Mixe	mplifier	32, 83, 93 26, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 938	D-922F D-923AE D-936R D-923AE D-971E D-971R D-971R D-972AE D-983 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250D DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer	78 F-2: 78 F-2: 78 F-2: 22 F-2: 22 F-2: 22 F-2: 22 F-2: 22 F-2: 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 23 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-3 .3 H-3 .3 HA3 .3 HA3 .3 HA3 .3 HA3 .3 HA3 .3 HA3 .3 HA4 .3 HA3 .3 HA5 .3 HA7	352C	Ceiling Speaker Subwoofer 30 Int. Design Speaker 31 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 33 Int. Design Speaker 34 Int. Design Speaker 35 Int. Design Speaker 37 Coaxial Array Speaker Coaxial Array Spkr	. 45, 92 . 45, 92 . 45, 92 5, 59, 92 . 45, 92 . 53, 90 . 54, 9? . 54, 9? . 54, 9? . 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-9120DHM2 . Am A-9120SM2 . Am A-912MK2 . Am A-912MK2 . Am A-9240SHM2 . Am ACC-S4.16RK . Tra ACC-S5-POUCH	mplifier	26, 28, 93 27, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 9381460 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 7311, 1411, 144	D-923AE D-936R D-923AE D-971E D-971M D-971R D-972AE D-983 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-250F DA-550F DA-550F DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer	22 F-28 , 78 F-23 , 78 F-25 , 78 F-26 , 78 F-2	B52CU2 352SC 352SC 352SC 352CU1 352CU1 352CU1 352CU2 120B 120W 150B 150W 150W 450W 450H 450H 450L 1 1200BT 1200WT 1500BT 1500WT 55B	Ceiling Speaker	45, 92 5, 59, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 48, 90 48, 90 48, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-9120SM2 Am A-912MK2 Am A-912MK2 Am ACS-940SHM2 Am ACC-S4.16RK Tra ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-1 Ari AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG	mplifier	27, 28, 93 32, 83, 93 27, 28, 93	D-936R D-923AE D-971E D-971M D-971R D-972AE D-983 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-500F-HL DA-550F DA-550F DA-550F DA-550F DA-550F DA-5930 DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer 21, 22 Digital Mod. Mixer 21 Digital Mod. Mixer 21 Digital Mod. Mixer 21 Digital Mod. Mixer 21 Digital Mod. Mixer 25 Digital Mod. Mixer 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41 Wired Mic 26, 41 Wired Mic 26, 41 Digital Mixer 29 Digital Processor 24 Digital Processor Radio Tuner 15, 26,	, 78 F-20 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 F-28 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 20 93 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-2 93 H-3 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HA- 3 HS- 3 HS- 4 HS-	B52SC B52C B52CU1 B52CU2 120B 150W EX EX WP EX EX WP EX 450H 450L 1200WT 1200WT 1500WT 1500WT	Ceiling Speaker	45, 92 5, 59, 92 45, 92 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 48, 90 48, 90 48, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-912MK2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am A-9240SHM2 Am ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Arı AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-10	mplifier	32, 83, 93 27, 28, 93	D-923AE D-971E D-971M D-971R D-972AE D-981 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-250F DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer. Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41 Wired Mic. Wired Mic. Digital Mixer. Dig. Amb. Noise Control. Dig. Amb. Noise Control. 24 Digital Processor. Radio Tuner. 15, 26,	22 F-28 22 F-28 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 20 93 H- 93 H-2 ,93 H-3 ,	B52C	Ceiling Speaker	5, 59, 92 45, 92 53, 90 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
A-9240SHM2 . Am ACC-S4.16RK . Tra ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 . Tra AD-0910 . IR AD-246AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Arı AN-001T 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG . Att AT-100EMG . Att AT-100EMG . Att AT-100EMG . Am AV-20D	mplifier	27, 28, 93	D-971E	Digital Mod. Mixer. Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41 Wired Mic. Wired Mic. Digital Mixer. Dig. Amb. Noise Control. Digital Processor. Radio Tuner. 15, 26,	22 F-28 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 23 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-3 93 H-3 1.3 HA- 20 HB- 30 HS- 48 HS- 48 HS- 48 HS- 48 HS- 48 HS- 48 HS-	B52CU1 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU2 B52CU3 B5	Ceiling Speaker	45, 92 5, 53, 90 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
ACC-S5-POUCH ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 . Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Ari AN-001T 90i AN-9001 90i AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-108 Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 90i B-01S 90i B-01S 90i B-11S 90i B-11S 90i B-11S 90i B-21S 90i B-21S 90i B-21S Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-235 Mixi BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-2035 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-235 Mixi	Trantec		D-971M D-971R D-971R D-972AE D-981 D-983 D-984VC DA-250DH DA-250DH DA-250FH DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer. Multi-Ch. Amp. M	22 F-28 22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 20 93 H- ,93 H-2 ,93 H-3 ,93 H-3 H-3 H-3 HA-20 HB- ,30 HS- 4 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX-	EX	Ceiling Speaker	6, 53, 90 . 53, 90 . 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 48 , 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
ACC-S5RX-MB1 ACC-S5RX-MB2 . Tra AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-1 Ari AN-001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S Mixe BC-5000-2PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-2035 Mixe BC-2040 Mixe BC-2050 Mixe BC	Trantec	60 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 4 29, 30 29, 30 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	D-971R	Digital Mod. Mixer	22 FB- 22 FB- 22 FB- 20 93 H- ,93 H-2, ,93 H-3, ,93 H-3, ,13 HA- ,13 HA- ,14 HS- ,15 HS- ,17 HS- ,17 HS- ,17 HS- ,17 HS- ,17 HX-	120B	Subwoofer	6, 53, 90 . 53, 90 . 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 48 , 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
ACC-S5RX-MB2 . Tra AD-0910	rantec	60 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 4 29, 30 29, 30 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	D-972AE D-981 D-983 D-984VC DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Digital Mod. Mixer	22 FB- 22 FB- 20 FB- 20 FB- 3 H- 93 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-3 93 H-3 H-3 HA- 3 HA- 4 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX-	120W	Subwoofer	. 53, 90 . 54, 9? 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AD-0910 IR AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Ari AN-001T 90 AN-9001 90 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S Mixe BA-260 Mixe BA-260 Mixe BB-100-EA BC-5000-2PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BG-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-210 Mixe	R Conf. Sys	60 , 29-31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 4 29, 30 29, 30 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	D-981	Digital Mod. Mixer. Digital Mod. Mixer. Digital Mod. Mixer. Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41 Wired Mic. Wired Mic. Digital Mixer. Dig. Amb. Noise Control. 24 Digital Processor. Radio Tuner. 15, 26,	22 FB- 22 FB- 20 93 H- 93 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-3 93 H-3 1.3 HA- 1.3 HA- 1.3 HA- 1.4 HS- 1.4 HS- 1.5 HS- 1.5 HX- 1.5 HX- 1.7 HX- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HX- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HX- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HX- 1.7 HX- 1.7 HS- 1.7 HX- 1.7	EX	Subwoofer	. 54, 9? 54, 9? 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AD-246 AC AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Ari AN-001T 90 AN-9001 90 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-108 Att AV-20D Am B B-01F 90 B-01S 90 B-01S 90 B-11S 90 B-11S 90 B-11S 90 B-11S 90 B-11S	C Adapter	, 29-31, 83 63, 64, 73 11, 14 4 29, 30 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	D-983	Digital Mod. Mixer. Digital Mod. Mixer. Multi-Ch. Amp. 41, Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp. 26, 41 Wired Mic. Wired Mic. Digital Mixer. Dig. Amb. Noise Control. 24 Digital Processor. Radio Tuner. 15, 26,	22 FB- 20 93 H ,93 H-1 ,93 H-2 ,93 H-3 ,93 H-3 ,13 HA- ,13 HA- ,13 HA- ,14 HS- ,15 HS- ,17 HS-	EX	Int. Design Speaker 36 Int. Design Speaker 36 Int. Design Speaker 3 Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90
AD-1215P AC AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 Arı AN-001T 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S Mixe BA-260 Mixe BA-260 Mixe BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe	C Adapter	63, 64, 7311, 1411, 1429, 30585858585858585858	D-984VC	Digital Mod. Mixer	20 93 H ,93 H-1 ,93 H-2 ,93 H-3 ,93 H-3 ,3 HA- ,3 HA- ,3 HA- ,3 HA- ,3 HA- ,3 HS- ,4 HS-	EX	Int. Design Speaker 36 Int. Design Speaker 36 Int. Design Speaker 3 Int. Design Speaker 3 Int. Design Speaker 3 Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AD-5000-2 AC AD-5000-6 AC AD-5000-6 AC AM-1 ATI AN-001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-1S 9	C Adapter		DA-250D DA-250DH DA-250F DA-250FH DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	. Multi-Ch. Amp 41, Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp	93 H, 93 H-1 93 H-2 93 H-3 93 H-3 93 H-3 1.3 HA-1 1.3 HA-1 1.3 HA-1 1.4 HS-1 1.5 HS-1 1.5 HS-1 1.5 HS-1 1.7 HS-1	EX	Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 6, 53, 90
AD-5000-6 AC A M-1 Arı AN-001T 90ı AN-9001 90ı AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S Mixi BA-260 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BG-2000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-235 Mixi BR-900UL IR	C Adapter		DA-250DH DA-250F DA-250F H DA-500F-HL DA-550F DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	. Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 . Multi-Ch. Amp	, 93 H-1 , 93 H-2 , 93 H-3 , 93 H-3 , 93 H-3 , HA- , HA- , 20 HB- , 30 HS- , 24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX-	EX	Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AM-1 Arı AN-001T	rray Mic	4 29, 30 29, 30 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	DA-250F	Multi-Ch. Amp 41, 59 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41 Mired Mic	93 H-2, 93 H-3 93 H-3 93 H-3 .3 HA- .3 HA- .20 HB- ,30 HS- .24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX-	EX	Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 6, 53, 90
AN-001T 900 AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-100EMG Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-1S Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Mixi BC-2035 Mixi BG-2050 Mixi BG-2050 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-235 Mixi BR-900UL IR	000 Modules		DA-250FH	. Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41, 83 . Multi-Ch. Amp 41, 83 . Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41 . Wired Mic	, 93 H-2\(\) 93 H-3\(\) 93 H-3\(\) 93 H-3\(\)3 HA3 HA20 HB- ,30 HS24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX-	WP EX	Int. Design Speaker	66, 48, 90 7, 48, 90 16, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AN-9001 900 AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-1S Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Mixi BC-2035 Mixi BG-2060 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-235 Mixi BR-900UL IR	000 Modules ttenuator		DA-550F	. Multi-Ch. Amp 26, 41 . Wired Mic	. 93 H-3\(HA-1\) HA-20 HB-30 HS-24 HS-83 HS-HX-92 HX-	WP EX 450H 450L 1200BT 1200WT 1500BT 1500WT	Int. Design Speaker	6, 48, 90 48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AT-025 Att AT-100 Att AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F	ttenuator	58 58 58 58 58 35 35	DM-1200 DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	. Wired Mic	3 HA3 HA20 HB- ,30 HS24 HS- 83 HS- HX-	450H	Horn Array Speaker	48 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AT-100 Att AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F	ttenuator	58 58 58 .25, 83, 93 .25, 83, 93	DM-1300US DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930 E E-03R E-04R	Wired Mic	3 HA20 HB-, 30 HS24 HS- HS24 HS45 HS45 HS45 HX45	450L	Horn Array Speaker	48, 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AT-100EMG Att AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-21S Mixi BA-235 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-2035 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-235 Mixi BR-900UL IR	ttenuator	58 58 .25, 83, 93 .25, 83, 93 35	DP-K1 DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930	Digital Mixer	.20 HB- ,30 HS- .24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX- ,92 HX-	-1	Subwoofer	, 48, 90 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91
AT-10K Att AV-20D Am AV-60S Am B B-01F	ttenuator	58 25, 83, 93 25, 83, 93 35	DP-L2 DP-SP3 DT-930	Dig. Amb. Noise Control 24 Digital Processor Radio Tuner 15, 26,	, 30 HS- .24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX- .92 HX-	1200BT 1200WT 1500BT 1500WT 5B	Coaxial Array Spkr Coaxial Array Spkr Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 58, 90
AV-20D Am AV-60S Am AV-60S Am B B-01F	mplifier	25, 83, 93 25, 83, 93 35	DP-SP3 DT-930	.Digital Processor Radio Tuner 15, 26,	.24 HS- 83 HS- HS- HX- 92 HX-	1200WT 1500BT 1500WT 5B	Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91 58, 91 58, 91 6, 53, 90
B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 B-42S Mixe BA-260 Mixe BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Mixe BG-2035 Mixe BG-2060 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-225 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BR-900UL IR	mplifier 2 00 Modules	25, 83, 93	E-03R E-04R	. Radio Tuner 15, 26,	83 HS- HS- HX- 92 HX-	1500BT 1500WT 5B	Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91 58, 91 6, 53, 90
B B-01F	00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules	35	E E-03R E-04R	. 900 Modules 36, 45	HS- HX- , 92 HX-	1500WT 5B	.Coaxial Array Spkr 2	58, 91 6, 53, 90
B-01F 900 B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-21S 900 B-41S 900 BA-235 Mixi BB-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS Che BC-5000-6PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-2035 Mixi BG-2060 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BR-900UL IR	00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules	35	E-03R E-04R		HX- , 92 HX-	5B	Compact Array Spkr 2	6, 53, 90
B-01S 900 B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-21S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 BA-235 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Mixi BG-2035 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BR-900UL IR	00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules	35	E-03R E-04R		, 92 HX-			
B-11S 900 B-21S 900 B-21S 900 B-41S 900 BA-235 Mix BA-260 Mix BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Cha BC-5000-12PS Mix BG-2035 Mix BG-2120 Mix BG-220 Mix BG-235 Mix BP-900UL IR	00 Modules 00 Modules 00 Modules	35	E-04R					
B-21S 900 B-41S 900 B-41S 900 BA-235 Mix BA-260 Mix BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS Che BC-5000-12PS Che BC-5000-12PS Mixe BG-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BR-900UL IR	00 Modules 00 Modules	35		. 300 10000165 30, 40				
B-41S 900 BA-235 Mixi BA-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-6PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS .Cha BG-2035 Mixi BG-2120 Mixi BG-220 Mixi BG-235 Mixi BP-900UL IR	00 Modules			. 900 Modules 36, 48			.Compact Array Spkr Compact Array Spkr	
BA-235 Mix BA-260 Mix BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-2035 Mixa BG-2060 Mixa BG-2120 Mixa BG-2120 Mixa BG-225 Mixa BG-235 Mixa				. 900 Modules 37, 48			Variable Disp Spkr	
BA-260 Mixi BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BG-2035 Mixa BG-2120 Mixa BG-220 Mixa BG-235 Mixa BG-235 Mixa BR-900UL IR				. 900 Modules 36, 48			. Variable Disp Spkr	
BBF-100-EA BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-6PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS Mixa BG-2035 Mixa BG-2120 Mixa BG-225 Mixa BG-235				.Signal Processor			. Variable Disp Spkr	
BC-900UL IR BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-6PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS.Cha BG-2035 Mixa BG-2060 Mixa BG-2120 Mixa BG-225 Mixa BG-235 Mixa BP-900UL IR	xer/Amp	.40, 83, 93	E-7000TB				. Variable Disp Spkr	
BC-5000-2PS . Cha BC-5000-6PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BG-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR (Cant Cua	60	EM-600	. Boundary Mic			. Coaxial Array Spkr	
BC-5000-6PS . Cha BC-5000-12PS . Cha BG-2035 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-225 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR (EM-700	. Boundary Mic	4 HY-	1200HW	.Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91
BC-5000-12PS.Cha BG-2035Mixe BG-2060Mixe BG-2120Mixe BG-220Mixe BG-235Mixe BP-900ULIR			EM-800	. Boundary Mic 4			Coaxial Array Spkr	
BG-2035	-		ER-1000	. Personal PA Sys	.62 HY-	1200VW	.Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91
BG-2060 Mixe BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR			ER-1203	. Megaphone 62	83 HY-	1500HB	. Coaxial Array Spkr	58, 91
BG-2120 Mixe BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR (. Megaphone 62			.Coaxial Array Spkr	
BG-220 Mixe BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR (. Megaphone 62			. Coaxial Array Spkr	
BG-235 Mixe BP-900UL IR (. Megaphone 62			.Coaxial Array Spkr	
	xer/Amp	.40, 83, 93		. Megaphone			.Variable Disp Spkr	
RS-1030B Mus				. Megaphone			Variable Disp Spkr	
DO 1000D WIGO	usic/Paging Spkr .	44, 91		. Megaphone			.Ceiling Speaker	
BS-1030W Mus				. Megaphone			.Ceiling Speaker	
BS-1034 Wa				. Megaphone		BC802	. Celling Speaker	42, 32
BS-1034S Wa				. Megaphone			. Box Speaker	46 85
BS-678 Pul				. Megaphone			. Coaxial Array Spkr 5	
BS-680FCPul				. Megaphone			Coaxial Array Spkr 5	
BX-9F In-\				. Megaphone			. Box Speaker	
BX-9S In-\	-wall Mixer/Amp	32, 83		. Megaphone			. Box Speaker	
С			EV-20R	. Digital Messaging 16			. Box Speaker	
C-001T 900	000 Modules	20-21		· -			. Box Speaker	
CA-115 Mol			F			CM20B	. Box Speaker	46, 85
CA-113 Mol				. Ceiling Speaker 36, 45			. Box Speaker	46, 85
CA-160 Mol				Ceiling Speaker		CM7BSET		
CS-154 Pag	aging Speaker	26. 43		. Ceiling Speaker 45		CM7WSET	_	
CS-154U Pa	aging Speaker	43		.Box Speaker 26, 46			. Compact Array Spkr	
				. Box Speaker			. Compact Array Spkr	
	aging Speaker.	43		. Box Speaker			. Compact Array Spkr	
CS-64 Pag	aging Speaker . aging Speaker .		F-1000WTWP				. Compact Array Spkr	53 90
CS-64U Pag	aging Speaker .	43		Box Speaker			. Variable Disp Spkr	

Index

HY-CW1B. Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-CW1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-CW1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-H1. Interior Design Spkr 48, 90 HY-H17 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF1B. Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TR1 Ceiling Speaker 99 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I R-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-801F IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802F IR Wir	Model Description Pag	ge Mo	del Description	Page
HY-CW1WP Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-H1 Interior Design Spkr .48, 90 HY-H17 Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF1B Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-PF1W Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF1B Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PR1 Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TR1 Ceiling Speaker .92 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr .58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr .58, 91 HY-WB802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2W .53	31, 67, 68, 83,) 04 DM (222U Wired Mic	2
HY-H1 Interior Design Spkr 48, 90 HY-MT7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1W Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF7W Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TR1 Ceiling Speaker 92 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-WM802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W 60 HR Wireless Mic 12, 18 HR-300B IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 HR-310B IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 HR-310B IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 HR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 HR-50	MB-15B-BK Rack Mount Brack 16, 67, 68		660U Wired Mic	
HY-MT7 .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF1B .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-PF1W .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-PF7B .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-PF7B .Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-RR1 .Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-RR2 .Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-ST1 .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-ST7 .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TB1 .Ceiling Speaker .45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TM7W-WP .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TM7W-WP .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-TM7W-WP .Variable Disp Spkr .54 HY-W0801 .Coaxial Array Spkr .58, 91 HY-W0801 .Coaxial Array Spkr .58, 91 HY-W0801 .Coaxial Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM1B .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM1B .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM1W .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2B .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2B .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2W .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2W .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2W .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM2WD .Compact Array Spkr .53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET IR-200BC .IR Wireless Mic .12, 13, 84 IR-300M .IR Wireless Mic .12, 84 IR-310BC .IR Wireless Mic .12, 84 IR-500R .IR Wireless Mic .13 IR-620R .IR Wireless Mic .13 IR-620R .IR Wireless Mic .12 IR-510R .IR Wireless Mic .13 IR-620R .IR Wireless Mic .13 IR-620R .IR Wireless Mic .12 IR-510R .IR Wireless Mic .13 IR-620R .13 IR-	MB-15B-J Rack Mount Brack 16, 67, 68		230DB PA Speakers	
HY-PF1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF7W Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 53 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 53	MB-25B Rack Mount Kit 32, 33, 38	,	230DW PA Speakers	
HY-PF1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF7W Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 92 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Compact Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BET HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7BSET HY-W7BSET	MB-25B-BK Rack Mount Bracket		230SB PA Speakers	
HY-PF1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-PF7B Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TR1 Ceiling Speaker 92 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireles	MB-25B-J Rack Mount Bracket 40		230SW PA Speakers	
HY-PF7B	MB-35B Rack Mount Kit 33,		430DB PA Speakers	
HY-PF7W	MB-AV20PM Micro Amplifier		430DW PA Speakers	
HY-RR1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-WB802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BE THY-WM7BET I R-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-500B IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-801F IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-801F IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-801F IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wirele	MB-AV20RM Micro Amplifier		430SB PA Speakers	
HY-RR2 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TB1 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7W-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7WSET I R-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-601AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-601AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-801AF IR Wireless	MB-DM820 Micro Amplifier		430SW PA Speakers	
HY-ST1 Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-ST7 Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TT81 Ceiling Speaker 45, 92 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B-WP Variable Disp Spkr 54 HY-TM7B Ceiling Speaker 92 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WD Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7WSET HY-WM7WSET 12 IR HY-WM7WSET 12 IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84	MB-TS900 IR Conf. Sys 60	,	Toodiv A opeanoid	
HY-ST7	MB-WT3 Rack Mount Bracket Kit 11, 14, 8			
HY-TB1	MB-WT4 Rack Mount Bracket Kit 11, 8		2012AS Digital Mixing Sys	18
HY-TM7B-WP	MIC-LP2 Trantec		2012C Digital Mixing Sys	
HY-TM7W-WP	MIC-X2 Trantec		M-77 UHF Wireless Mic	
HY-TR1	MIC-X212-B-R Trantec 8		/-TB2 Ceiling Spkr	
HY-W0801 Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	MIC-X212-P-R Trantec		3000LC IP Intercom	,
HY-W0801W Coaxial Array Spkr 58, 91 HY-W0802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802F IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	MIC-XEM77 Trantec		3050DS IP Intercom 64, 6	6, 69, 73-5
HY-WB802 AM HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-35 L-35 L-36 Trantec 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	ML-11T 900 Modules		8050WP IP Intercom	., ,
HY-WM1B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-35 L-35 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37	MP-032B Monitor Panel		-304-BK Pendant Spkr	47
HY-WM1W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7WSET IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310M IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 14 IR-900 Modules 34 IR-900 Modules 35 IR-900 Modules 35 IR-900 Modules 34 IR-915 900 Modules 34 IR-916 900 Modules 34 IR-918	MP-1216 Monitor Panel		И-9012PS 9000 Modules	
HY-WM1WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IR-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-31S 900 Modules 35 L-31S 900 Modules 35 L-31S 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	MT-200 Compact Array Spkr 53-4	4. 90 O-RS	S-180BZ IP Intercom	
HY-WM2B Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-500R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IT-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-35 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-37 L-38 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	MT-251H Multi-Ch. Amp 41,		6-9012PS 9000 Modules	
HY-WM2W Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET I IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-802T IR Wireless Mic 13 IT-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-31	MT-S0301Matching Transform 25, 56			
HY-WM2WP Compact Array Spkr 53, 90 HY-WM7BSET HY-WM7WSET IR-200BC IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-200BT-2 IR Wireless Mic 12, 13, 84 IR-200M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-300M IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-310BC IR Wireless Mic 13, 84 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-510R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-520R IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-700D IR Wireless Mic 12 IR-702T IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 12, 84 IR-801AF IR Wireless Mic 13 IT-450 Input Transformer 38, 83 L L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	MT-S0601 Matching Transform 48, 56, 87, 9			
HY-WM7BSET	3		001T 9000 Modules	23, 29
I	N		-100024 Voice Evac	
IR-200BC	N-8000AF IP Intercom 68, 70, 73	3, 75 RCP	-1UI Voice Evac	79, 82
IR-200BT-2	N-8000AL IP Intercom 67	7, 73 RM-2	200M Voice Evac	82
IR-200BT-2	N-8000CO IP Intercom 67, 70, 73	3, 76 RM-2	200RJ Voice Evac	78
IR-200BT-2	N-8000DI IP Intercom 64, 68-9, 73, 7		200SA Voice Evac	72, 78-9
IR-200M	N-8000EX IP Intercom 64-7, 69, 7		200SF Voice Evac	
IR-300M	N-8000MI IP Intercom 68, 70, 7		210 Voice Evac	
IR-310BC	N-8000MS IP Intercom 64-5, 7		BOOMF Voice Evac	
IR-500R	N-8000RS IP Intercom 65, 69, 70		320F Voice Evac	
IR-510R	N-8010EX IP Intercom		IAO IP Intercom	
IR-520R	N-8010MS IP Intercom 65, 7 N-8010RS IP Intercom 69, 70, 7		141 IP Intercom 142 IP Intercom	
IR-700D	N-8011MS IP Intercom 65, 69, 7		143 IP Intercom	
IR-702T	N-8020MS IP Intercom 64-5, 7		144 IP Intercom	
IR-801AF	N-8031MS IP Intercom 64, 66, 7		50 IP Intercom 6	
IR-820SP	N-8031SB IP Intercom		60 IP Intercom 69,	
IR-802T	N-8033MS IP Intercom 66, 69, 7		70 IP Intercom 65,	
L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8050DS IP Intercom 64, 66, 69, 7		80 IP Intercom 6	
L L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-81S-8R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8050SB IP Intercom 66	6, 74 RS-1	191 IP Intercom	66, 75
L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8400RS IP Intercom 71, 73-4	,	142 IP Intercom	
L-01F 900 Modules 35 L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8410MS IP Intercom 71, 73-4	,	50 IP Intercom 7	1, 73-4, 76
L-01S 900 Modules 35 L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8510MS IP Intercom 63, 7		160 IP Intercom 7	
L-11S 900 Modules 35 L-41S 900 Modules 35 LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8600MS IP Intercom 63, 65, 70, 7		70 IP Intercom 7	
LBS8-R1 Ceiling Speaker LD-X-JAC Trantec M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8610MS IP Intercom 63, 72, 74-5		80 IP Intercom 7	
M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8640DS IP Intercom 64-5, 7		80VSET IP Intercom	
M M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34	N-8640SB IP Intercom		181 IP Intercom	/1, /6
M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	NM-01 900 Module 30,			
M-01F 900 Modules 34 M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	NP100-12 Battery		S	37
M-01M 900 Modules 34 M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	NP65-12 Battery		S 900 Modules	
M-01P 900 Modules 34 M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	NX-100 Network Audio 16, 63		S900 Modules	
M-01S 900 Modules 34 M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	NX-100S Network Audio 16		6-BTX Trantec	
M-03P 900 Modules 34 M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34			S-HDX Trantec	,
M-11S 900 Modules 34 M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	P	S4.16	6H Trantec	6, 13
M-21S 900 Modules 34 M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	P-9060DH Power Amp	9, 93 S4.16	6L Trantec	6, 13
M-243 Analog Mixer 18 M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	P-906MK2 Single Ch. Amp 33, 83		6-RX Trantec	
M-41S 900 Modules 34 M-51F 900 Modules 34 M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	P-9120DH Power Amp 26, 29	9, 93 S4.4-	·BTX Trantec	7, 14
M-51F	P-912MK2 Single Ch. Amp 33, 83		HDX Trantec	
M-51S 900 Modules 34 M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	P-924MK2 Single Ch. Amp 33, 83		H Trantec	
M-61F 900 Modules 34 M-61S 900 Modules 34	PC-2369 Ceiling Spkr		Trantec	
M-61S 900 Modules 34	PC-3CL Ceiling Spkr		RX Trantec	7, 14
	PC-5CL Ceiling Spkr		·B Trantec	
<u> </u>	PC-580RU Ceiling Spkr		BTX Trantec	
M-864D Digital Stereo Mixer 23	PC-580RVU Ceiling Spkr		HCTrantec	
M-9000M2 Dig. Mix/Matrix Amp26, 27, 59	PC-648R Ceiling Spkr PE-304 Pendant Spkr 26,		HCX Trantec	
M-900MK2 Mixer Preamplifier 32, 83	PE-64 Pendant Spkr		HDX Trantec	
MB-1000 Mixer/Amp	PJ-304 Projection Spkr		LTrantec	
MB-15B Rack Mount Kit 11, 14-6,			RX Trantec	,

Index

Model	Description	Page	Model	Description	Page
SC-610	Paging Horn	43 86	SX-200RM	Voice Evac	78
	Paging Horn	,		Voice Evac	
	0 0				,
	Paging Horn			Voice Evac	
	. Paging Horn			Voice Evac	
	Paging Horn			Voice Evac	
	Paging Horn		SX-2100AO	Voice Evac	77, 79, 80
SC-651	Paging Horn	43, 86			
SP-1100	Megaphone	62, 83	Т		
SP-11NPS	Module	29, 37	T-001T	9000 Modules	. 27, 29, 31
SP-131	. Box Speaker	43. 46	T-01S	900 Modules	37
SP-410	. Music/Paging Spkr	44. 91		900 Modules	
	. Music/Paging Spkr			900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr			Ceiling Spkr	
	Line Array Spkr			Ceiling Spkr	
	Line Array Spkr			Ceiling Spkr	02
SR-A12SW/P	. Line Array Spkr	51 86		Conf. System	
QD A10B	Line Array Spkr	51 96		Conf. System	
	Line Array Spkr			*	
				Conf. System	
SR-CISBWP	Line Array Spkr	52, 86		Conf. System	
SR-C8L	Line Array Spkr	52, 86		Conf. System	
SR-C8LWP	Line Array Spkr	52, 86		Conf. System	
SR-C8S	. Line Array Spkr	52, 86		IR Conf. Sys	
SR-C8SWP	. Line Array Spkr	52, 86	TS-801	IR Conf. Sys	60, 84
SR-CL8	Line Array Spkr	52, 86	TS-802	IR Conf. Sys	60, 84
SR-D8-M	. Line Array Spkr	55, 89	TS-811	. IR Conf. Sys	60, 84
SR-D8-S	. Line Array Spkr	55, 89	TS-812	IR Conf. Sys	60, 84
SR-D8CL	. Line Array Spkr	55, 89	TS-901	IR Conf. Sys	59, 84
SR-D8CS	Line Array Spkr	55, 89	TS-902	IR Conf. Sys	59, 84
	. Line Array Spkr		TS-903	IR Conf. Sys	60, 84
	Line Array Spkr			IR Conf. Sys	
SR-D8HB	Line Array Spkr	55. 89		IR Conf. Sys	
SR-D8WB	Line Array Spkr	55 89		IR Conf. Sys	
SR-FP3	Line Array Spkr	56 88		IR Conf. Sys	
SR-FP4	Line Array Spkr	56 87		. IR Conf. Sys	
SR-EPAWP	. Line Array Spkr	56 87		IR Conf. Sys	
SD EB3	Line Array Spkr	56 99		IR Conf. Sys	
	Line Array Spkr		TC 010D4	IR Conf. Sys	50 60 94
OD 1101	Line Array Spkr	50, 67	TT 104D	Dragger Times	. 59, 60, 64
SR-FIZE	Line Array Spkr	50, 88	I I-104D	Program Timer	15, 64
SR-H25	Line Array Spkr	56, 88			
SR-H3L	Line Array Spkr	56, 88	U	000 Madulaa	05
SR-H35	Line Array Spkr	56,88		900 Modules	
SH-HBIB	Line Array Spkr	57		900 Modules	
SR-HB1W	Line Array Spkr	57		900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr			900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr			900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr			900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr			900 Modules	
	. Line Array Spkr			900 Modules	
SR-PB1W	Line Array Spkr		U-12S	900 Modules	
SR-PP4	Line Array Spkr	56, 87	U-13R	900 Modules	
SR-RF12	Line Array Spkr	51, 86	U-13S	900 Modules	
SR-RF12WP	. Line Array Spkr	51, 86	U-14R	900 Modules	
SR-RF8	. Line Array Spkr	52, 86	U-21S	900 Modules	36-7
SR-RF8WP	. Line Array Spkr	52, 86	U-43R	900 Modules	
SR-S4L	Line Array Spkr	56, 87	U-43S	900 Modules	36
SR-S4LWP	Line Array Spkr	56, 87	U-61S	900 Modules	
	Line Array Spkr				
	. Line Array Spkr		V		
	Line Array Spkr			. 900 Modules	37
	Line Array Spkr			. Voice Evac	
	. Line Array Spkr			Voice Evac	
	Line Array Spkr			. Voice Evac	
	Line Array Spkr			Voice Evac	
				Voice Evac	, ,
	Line Array Spkr			Voice Evac	
	Line Array Spkr				,
	Line Array Spkr			Voice Evac	
	Line Array Spkr		VX-2000DS	Voice Evac	/8-80, 82
	Line Array Spkr				
	Line Array Spkr		W		
	Line Array Spkr			. In-Wall Mixer/Amp 32	
	Line Array Spkr			. In-Wall Mixer/Amp 32	
	9000 Modules			. Meeting Amp	
	Wired Mics	,		Meeting Amp	
SX-200IP	. Voice Evac	68, 79	WB-2000-2	. Rechargable Battery	10, 11, 14

Model	Description	Page

cription	Page	Model	Description	Page
vac	78	WB-900B	Mixer/Amp.	
/ac	77, 80	WD-4800	UHF Wireless Mic	. 11, 14, 84
vac	77, 79, 80	WE-2	900 Modules	. 32, 37, 83
vac	77, 79, 80	WH-4000A	UHF Wireless Mic	. 11, 14, 84
vac	77, 79, 80	WH-4000H	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 14, 83-4
/ac		WH-4000P	UHF Wireless Mic	. 11, 14, 84
		WH-4000S	UHF Wireless Mic	. 11, 14, 84
		WM-5225	UHF Wireless Mic	.10-1, 13-4
odules	. 27, 29, 31	WM-5265	UHF Wireless Mic	.10-1, 13-4
dules		WM-5270	UHF Wireless Mic	10, 13-4
dules		WM-5325	UHF Wrless Mic10-1, 1	13-4, 26, 84
dules		WS-5225	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 13-4
Spkr		WS-5265	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 13-4
Spkr		WS-5325H	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 13-4
Spkr	92	WS-5325M	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 13-4
stem	61, 84	WS-5325U	UHF Wireless Mic	11, 13-4
stem	61	WT-4820	UHF Wireless Mic	9, 13-4, 84
stem	61	WT-5100	UHF Wireless Mic	9, 10
stem	61	WT-5800	UHF Wrless Mic9,10,	13-4, 26, 84
stem	61		UHF Wireless Mic	
stem	61	WT-5810	UHF Wireless Mic9,	11, 13-4, 84
Sys	. 59, 60, 84	WTU-4800	UHF Wireless Mic 9,	12-4, 62, 84
Sys	60, 84			
Sys	60, 84	X		
Sys	60, 84	XWT-4800ANT	UHF Wireless Mic	
Sys	60, 84			
Sys	59, 84	Y		
Sys	59, 84		Monitor Panel	
Sys	60, 84		Volume Control Cvr32-	
Sys			IP Intercom	, ,
Sys	. 59, 60, 84		IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom 6	
Sys			IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom	
Sys			IP Intercom	,
Timer	15, 84		UHF Wireless Mic	
			UHF Wireless Mic	
dules	05		Conf. System	
dules			Conf. System	
dules			IP Intercom	
dules			Paging Horn	, ,
dules			Box Spkr	
dules			Antenna Dist	
dules			Antenna Dist	
dules			UHF Wireless Mic8	
dules			UHF Wireless Mic	
dules			UHF Wireless Mic	
dules				-,
dules		Z		
dules		ZM-104A	Impedance Meter	58
dules			9000 Modules	
dules		ZM-9002	9000 Modules	30
dules		ZM-9003	9000 Modules	30
		ZM-9011	9000 Modules	.23, 29, 30
		ZM-9012	9000 Modules 23	, 26, 29, 30
lules	37	ZM-9013	9000 Modules	.23, 29, 30
/ac		ZM-9014	9000 Modules 23	, 26, 29, 30
vac	81	ZP-001T	9000 Modules	29
ac	79			
/ac	77, 79, 80			
100	77			

TES:

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Products may not appear exactly as shown.

Index

Model Description Page Model Description Page Model Description Page